



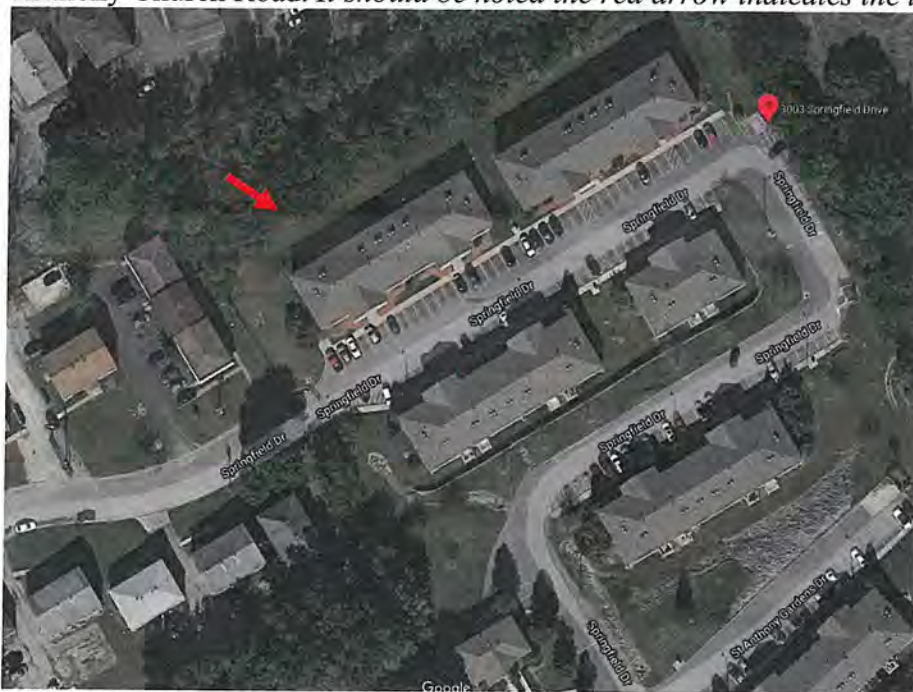
LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 3-18-20
Activity: Notification and Response Scene Investigation	Submitted By Sergeant Jason Vance	
	Lead Investigator: Sergeant Amanda Seelye	

NOTIFICATION AND RESPONSE

On March 13, 2020 at approximately 0100 hours Metro Safe communications sent a command notification advising there had been an officer involved shooting at 3007 Springfield Drive. I arrived on scene at 0149 hours. At the time of my arrival I observed multiple marked Louisville Metro Police Department (LMPD) vehicles parked along Springfield Drive leading out o St. Anthony Church Road. *It should be noted the red arrow indicates the incident location.*



It should also be noted there was very little information disseminated concerning the incident prior to my arrival. When I arrival at the scene I observed yellow police tape identifying the scene. As I approached the yellow tape, I was not challenged upon entering the primary scene. After making contact with LMPD Narcotics Lieutenant Shawn Hoover, I learned there had been no effort to document individuals who had entered the scene location. I immediately requested patrol to begin a crime scene log.

After completing the task, I was briefed by Public Integrity Unit (PIU) Sergeant Anthony Wilder concerning the incident. Wilder advised LMPD Narcotics were serving a search warrant at 3003 Springfield Drive #4 when they were fired upon during entry. Sergeant Wilder stated LMPD Narcotics Sergeant, Jon Mattingly, sustained a gunshot injury during the gunfire. Sergeant Wilder stated Mattingly was evacuated from the location and taken to University of Louisville

Hospital for treatment. Sergeant Wilder advised the following LMPD members were involved in the incident:

1. Brett Hankison code# 6150
2. Myles Cosgrove code# 7519
3. Tony James code# 2522
4. Mike Nobles code#7668
5. Mike Campbell code# 2186
6. Lt. Shawn Hoover code#6340




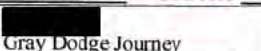





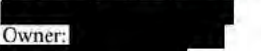
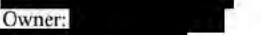


Sergeant Wilder advised there was an individual in custody named Kenneth Walker. Sergeant Wilder advised K-9 Officer Jeremiah Nimmo code# 7732 was the initial uniformed officer at the scene.

An initial overview of the scene revealed the scene would be divided into two sections (exterior and interior). PIU investigators took the necessary steps to prevent further foot traffic into the scene by civilian residents of the apartment complex and to identify items of evidentiary value within the exterior of the scene. Additional PIU investigators arrived at the scene, after a group briefing assignments were given by PIU Lieutenant Ted Eidem. I was tasked with processing the scene. PIU Sergeant Omar Lee was tasked with drafting a search warrant for 3003 Springfield Drive Apartment #4, Sergeant Lee advised he would notify me when he obtained legal authority to process/ search the interior section of the scene. I contacted LMPD CSU at 0221 hours to request them to respond to the location but was unable to speak to anyone. I then contacted the Metro Safe supervisor and requested someone from CSU contact me by phone. I never received a phone call but was later informed by Lieutenant Eidem that there were only two CSU technicians working at the time of the incident. Lieutenant Eidem advised he was contacting Lieutenant Matt Meagher to get additional CSU personnel called into work.

While waiting for personnel, PIU Sergeant Jeremy Ruoff and I documented the vehicles parked at the exterior scene. *See Sergeant Ruoff's investigative report for details concerning his documentation.*



The red arrow from the photo indicates the vehicle position. The listed vehicles were left of the red arrow.

3003 Springfield Drive #4 North 			
 Tan Hyundai Accent	 White Dodge Charger	 Gray Dodge Journey	 Black Ford Taurus
 Owner: 	 Owner: 	 Owner: 	 Owner: 
Louisville, KY 40272	Louisville, KY 40206	Louisville, KY 40216	Louisville, KY 40214

There was a white Toyota Sequoia parked in front of Sergeant Jon Mattingly's department vehicle. Additional information was obtained from NCIC.

*2003 Toyota Sequoia

VIN# [REDACTED]

Owner: [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Louisville, KY 40299

While on scene I was alerted to family members of possible involved civilians and requested to speak with them. PIU Sergeant Chad Tinnell and I made contact with the individuals east of the scene outside the yellow police tape. I introduced myself and immediately recognized one of the individuals as a former Atherton High School athletic coach, [REDACTED]

Mr. [REDACTED] identified his wife, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Mr. [REDACTED] stated the incident location was his son's girlfriend's apartment. I advised Mr. [REDACTED] that his son was inside one of the patrol vehicles at the scene and would be taken back to the PIU office for an interview. [REDACTED] was speaking to someone on her cell phone at the time of my contact, she identified the individual as Breonna Taylor's mother. They advised their son and Breonna don't have children and are not married. I advised them that the information known at that time was limited due to the stage of the investigation but did advise them there had been two individuals shot at the location. I advised them that their son was not harmed during the incident. I informed them I had been told that Kenneth Walker III had placed a phone call to a family member during the incident. [REDACTED] stated she received a phone call from her son. She stated he told her "Momma they kicked in the door" "I don't know what's going on". She stated her son told her he thought Breonna was dead. She stated she told her son to call 911 immediately. She stated she called him back a short while later and she could hear someone in the background yelling "Put it down, put it down". She stated it sounded like a police officer, she stated her son informed the individual giving him commands he was speaking to his mother. She stated her son told her he was scared. She stated she told him to put his phone down and listen to the instructions he was being given. When asked whether their son lived at the location, they stated no. They stated he lived off New cut Road. They stated their son and Breonna had been dating for three years. [REDACTED] stated she talked to her son earlier in the night and he advised he and Breonna were having dinner together. She stated they were going to book a hotel room for an upcoming wedding. I provided them all my business card. *It should be noted my contact with the parties was audio recorded. A copy of the recording was placed in the file.*

Prior to CSU arriving to the scene location PIU Sergeants Chris Lane, Jeremy Ruoff and I checked on the status of the occupants inside apartment # [REDACTED]. After contact was made with the occupants it was learned that multiple projectiles had entered apartment # [REDACTED]. One of the projectiles shattered the sliding glass patio door. Another projectile was lying on the dining room table. The following occupants were inside apartment # [REDACTED] at the time of the incident.

[REDACTED] W/F (Lease holder)
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] W/M
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

It should be noted PIU Sergeants Chris Lane and Jeremy Ruoff later obtained written consent to process the apartment. See the associated investigative report for details.

While on scene I was notified from uniform patrol securing the outer perimeter of the scene Breonna Taylor's mother wanted to speak with someone from PIU. At approximately 0300 hours PIU Sergeants Chris Lane, Jeremy Ruoff and I made contact with Taylor's family east of the scene location. It should be noted contact with the family was audio recorded, a copy of the recording was placed in the file. [REDACTED] confirmed Breonna and Kenneth Walker had been dating for approximately three years. She stated Breonna had lived at the location for nearly the same length of time. When questioned about who lives at the apartment with Breonna, she stated her other daughter who was in California at the time of my conversation with her. She stated she was not aware of anyone else staying at the apartment. She stated she last talked with Breonna the day before the incident. Ms. [REDACTED] provided me with Breonna's cell phone number [REDACTED]. When questioned whether she knew of any criminal activity on the part of Kenneth Walker, she stated no. When questioned whether Breonna had talked about suspicious parcels being delivered to her apartment, she stated no. She stated Breonna drove a black Dodge Charger. When questioned whether Breonna owned a weapon, she stated no. Ms. [REDACTED] was explained the process including making contact with one of the Jefferson County Coroners. We offered to contact a chaplain or another resource for the family and offered to provide shelter while the scene process was completed. Ms. [REDACTED] was obviously emotional after hearing the information. I provided my business card to her with contact information. *It should be noted my contact with Ms. [REDACTED] was audio recorded.*

(Mother)

[REDACTED] B/F

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Louisville, KY 40210

[REDACTED]

LMPD CSU SCENE PROCESSING

- Jim Sparks (Scene scans)
- Jake Brandt (Scene scans/exhibits)
- Tracy Gutterman (Scene photographs/ exhibits)
- Lori Leek (Scene video, was relieved on scene by daywork personnel)
- Alexis Fliege (Arrived to scene and assisted Technician Leek)

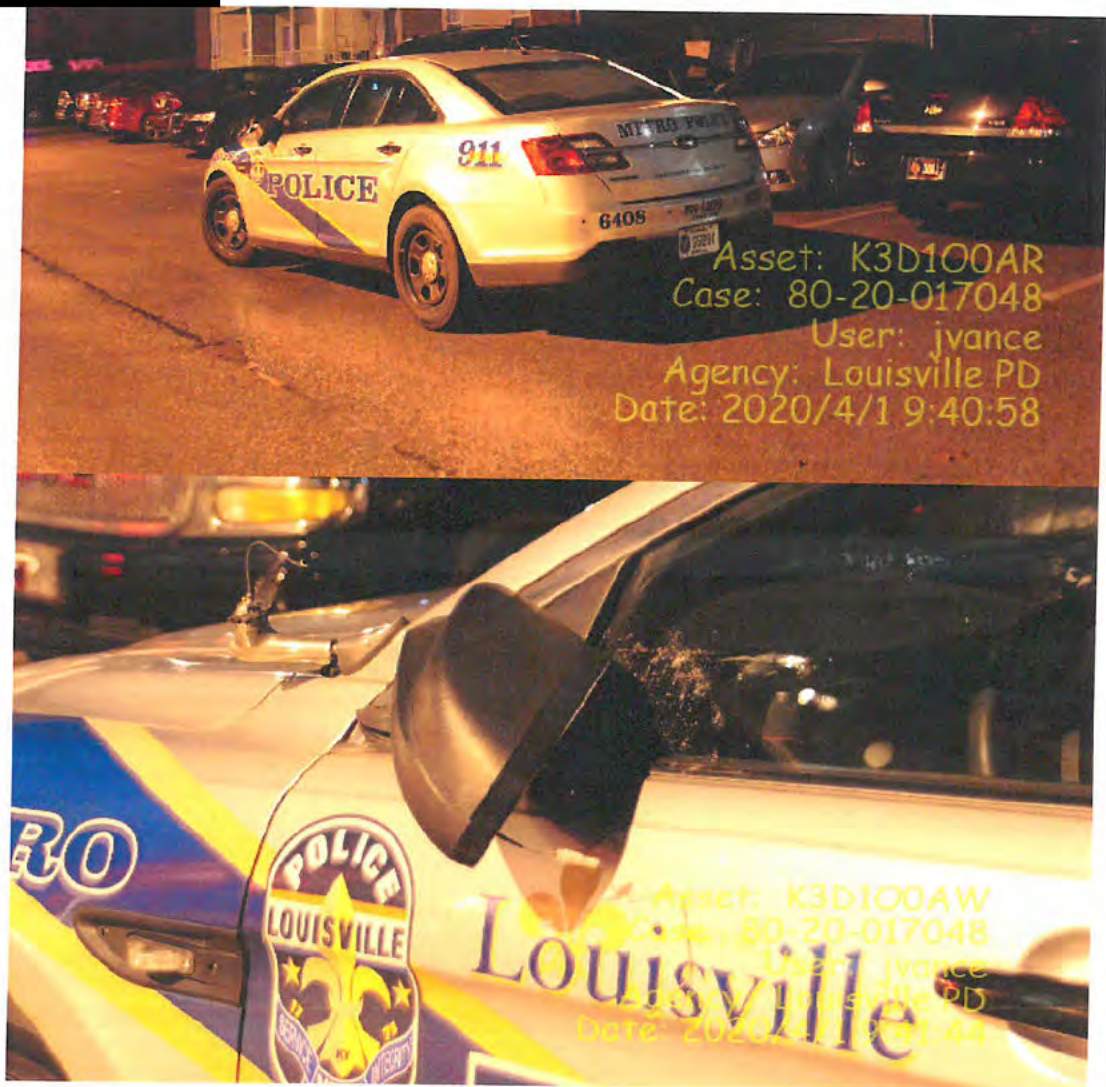
EXTERIOR

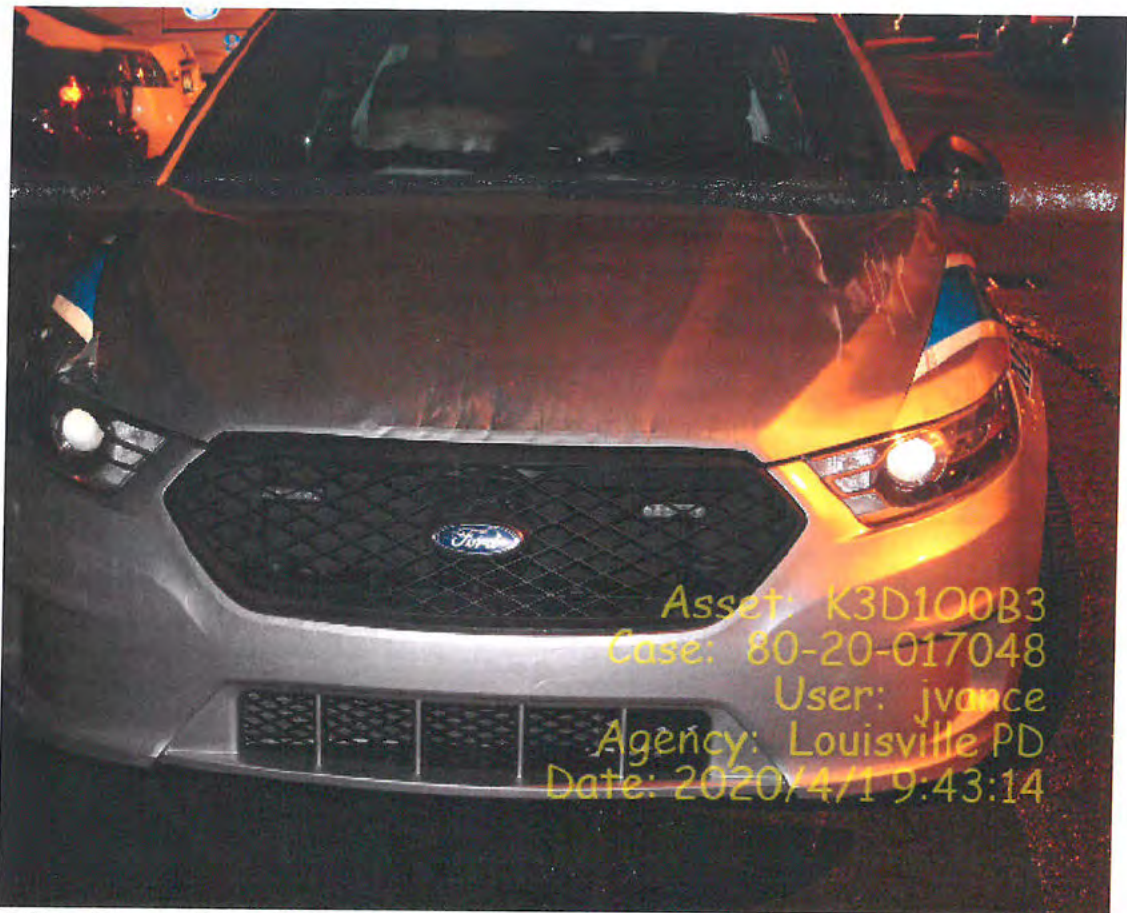
- (Leek) videoed the scene at 0521 hours.
- (Gutterman) Photographed/ swabbed CID vehicle belonging to Detective Myles Cosgrove ([REDACTED]) at 0605 hours.

Blood evidence was present on the rear deck lid of the vehicle. Exhibits 18 and 19 from CSU report. Exhibit 20 is control swab.



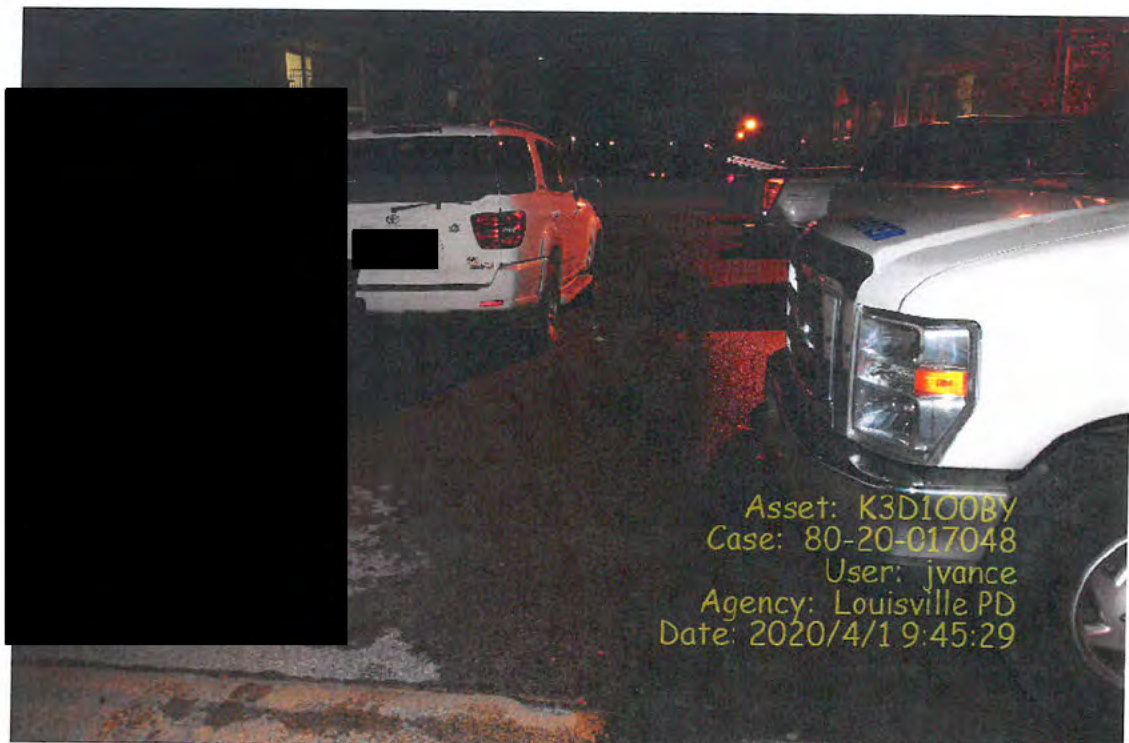
- (Guttermann) Consent was obtained by PIU Sergeants Jeremy Ruoff and Chris Lane for 3003 Springfield Drive Apartment # [REDACTED] Exhibits 21 and 22 are projectiles collected inside the apartment. Projectiles entered through the exterior south side of the apartment building damaging the glass patio door traveling through apartment four then entered apartment three on the north side. See PIU Sergeant Chris Lane's investigative report for details concerning the projectile locations.
- (Guttermann) The exterior portion of the scene was photographed to include the following vehicles/ markers:
-LMPD marked Ford Taurus #6408 Kentucky plate #G5894 [REDACTED]





-White Toyota Sequoia SUV Kentucky Iraq Veterans plate # [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Kentucky plate # [REDACTED] (Vehicle operated by [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] at time of the incident)





EVIDENCE LOCATED IN SOUTH PARKING LOT.

1. Marker-.40 caliber spent Federal S&W casing.



2. Marker-Empty Glock magazine.



3. .40 caliber spent Federal S&W casing.



4. .40 caliber spent Federal S&W casing.





5. .40 caliber spent Federal S&W casing.



6. .40 caliber spent Federal S&W casing.



7. .40 caliber spent Federal S&W casing.



8. .40 caliber spent Federal S&W casing.



9. .40 caliber spent Federal S&W casing.



10. .40 caliber spent Federal S&W casing.



*It should be noted during the course of assessing the scene multiple spent casings were observed in front of the aforementioned apartment building. The casings appeared weathered, indicating they were not a part of the incident in question. The spent casings were collected due to the ballistic nature of the incident. Markers 11 through 17 represent the items of evidence.

11. WIN 9MM Luger spent casing.



12. WIN 9MM Luger spent casing.



13. WIN 9MM Luger spent casing.



14. WIN 9MM Luger spent casing.



15. WIN 9MM Luger spent casing.



16. WIN 9MM Luger spent casing.



17. Federal 380 Auto live round/ WIN 9MM Luger spent casing.



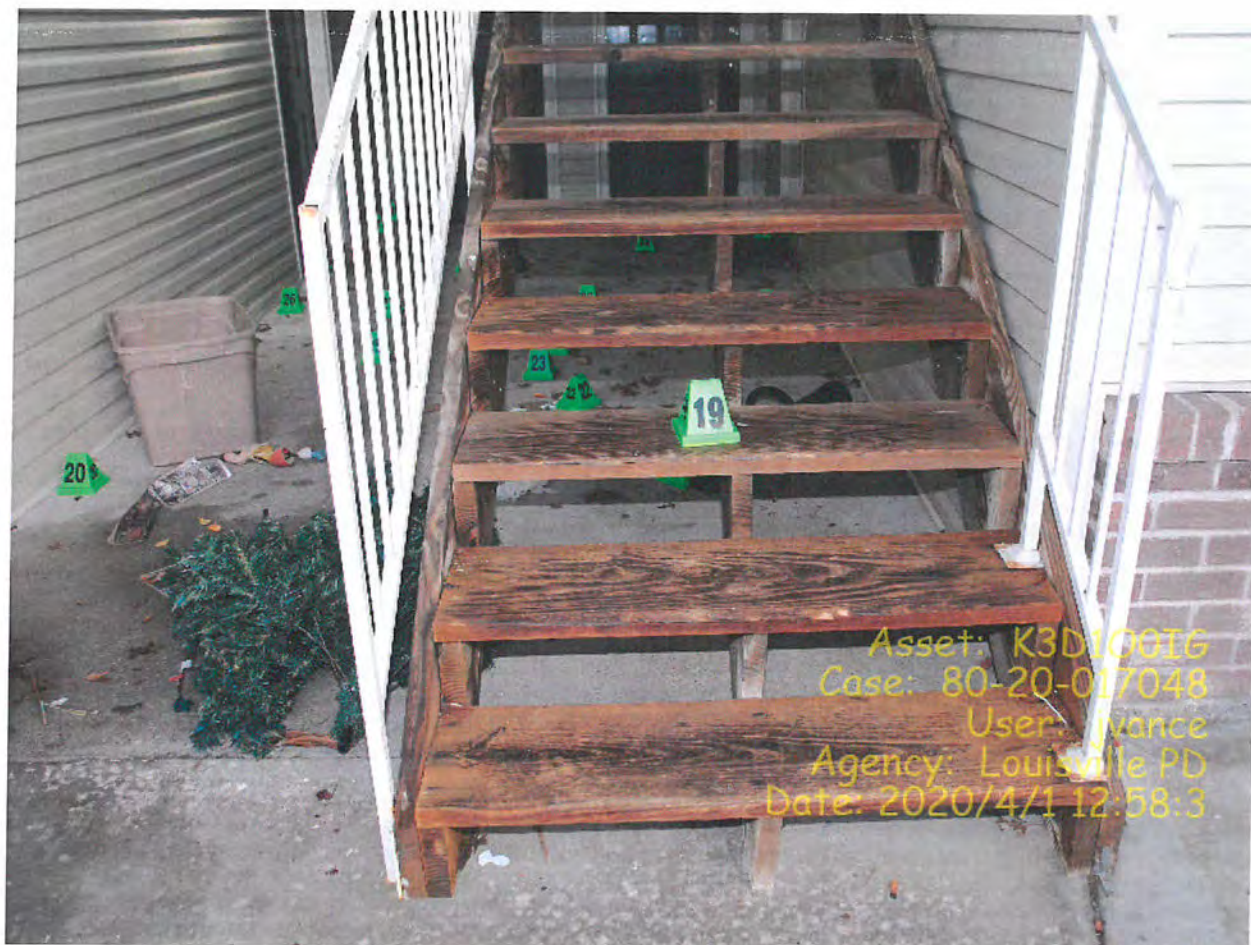
EVIDENCE LOCATED IN VESTIBULE AREA OF APARTMENT BUILDING.





18. WIN .40 caliber S&W spent casing.





19. .40 caliber spent Federal S&W casing.





20. .40 caliber spent Federal S&W casing.





21. Breaching tool used to force entry door.



22. Door lock mechanism.



23. .40 caliber spent Federal S&W casing.



24. .40 caliber spent Federal S&W casing.



25. .40 caliber spent Federal S&W casing.



26. (2) .40 caliber spent Federal S&W casings.



27. (2) .40 caliber spent Federal S&W casings.



28. (2) .40 caliber spent Federal S&W casings.



29. .40 caliber spent Federal S&W casing.



30. (2) .40 caliber spent Federal S&W casings/Hurley ball cap.



31. .40 caliber spent Federal S&W casing.



32. .40 caliber spent Federal S&W casing.



33. Red iPhone belonging to Kenneth Walker/Sergeant Amanda Seelye took custody of the evidence from scene.



34. .40 caliber spent Federal S&W casing.



35. .40 caliber spent Federal S&W casing.



36. Part from door lock assembly.



37. Projectile with possible blood evidence.

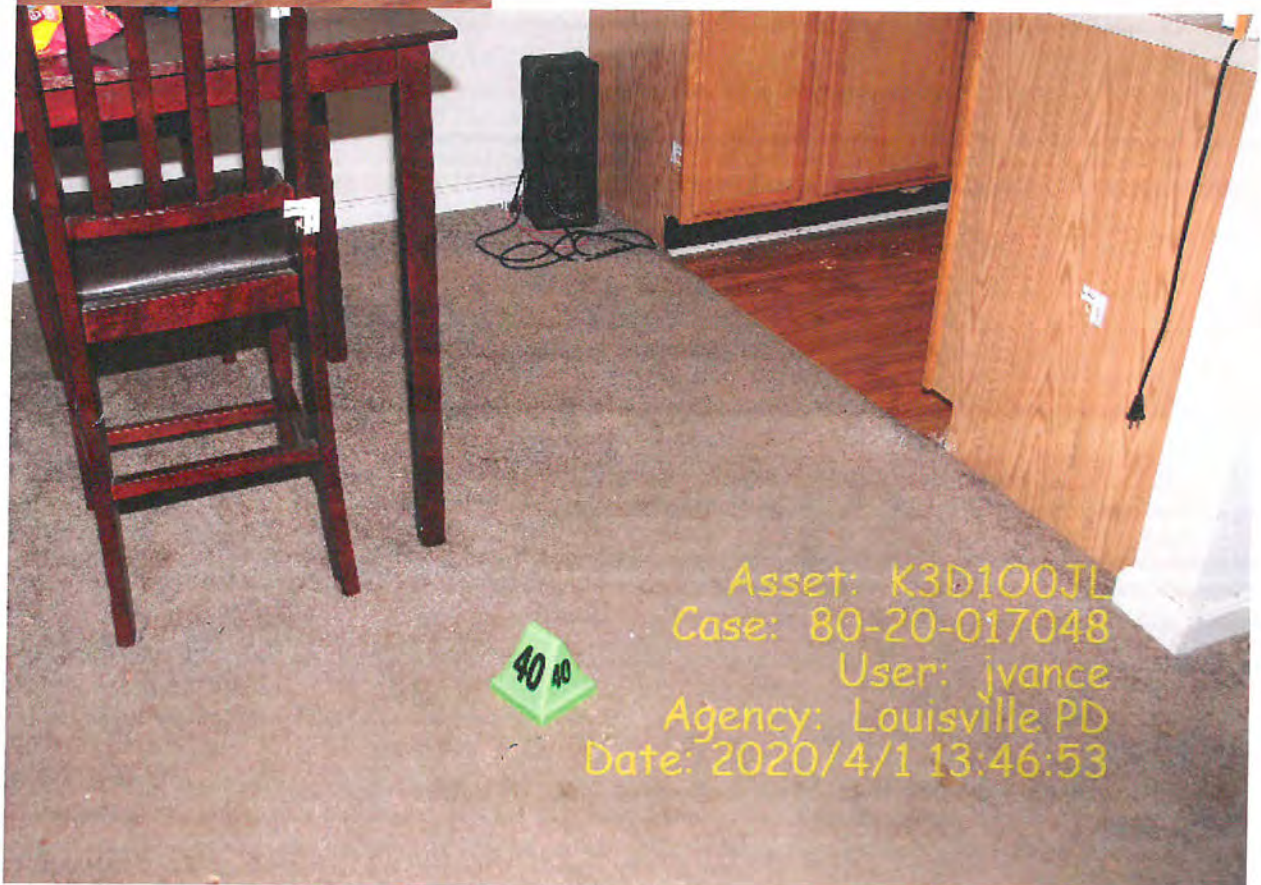


38. (2) .40 caliber spent Federal S&W casings.



INTERIOR

39. .40 caliber spent Federal S&W casing (Foyer)



40. Projectile fragment.

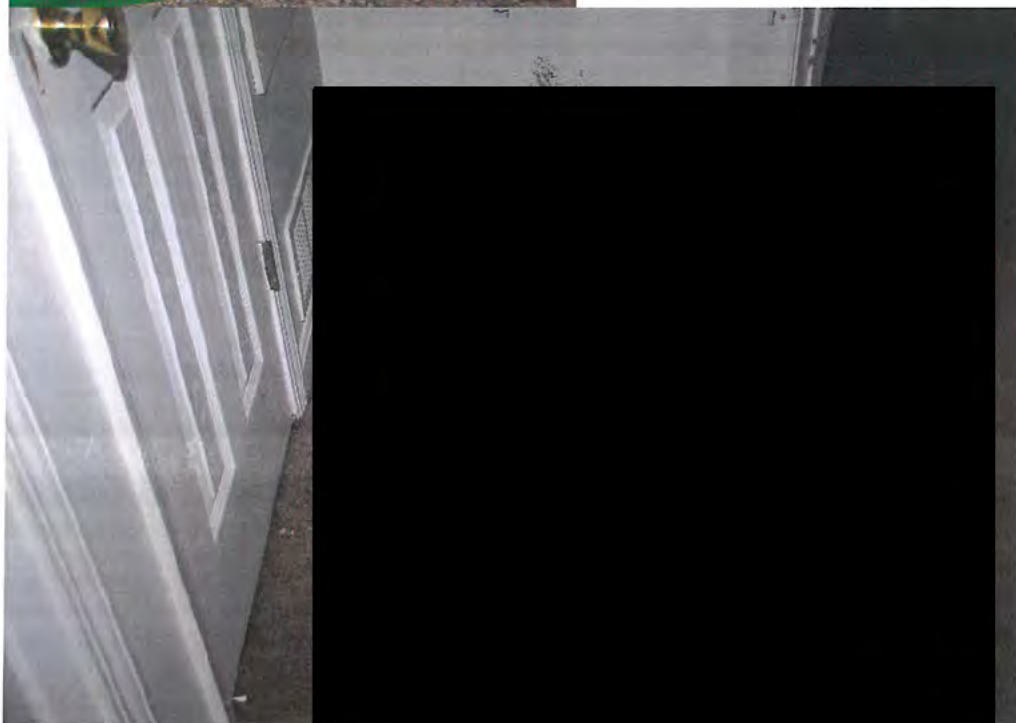




41. R-P 9MM Luger spent casing.

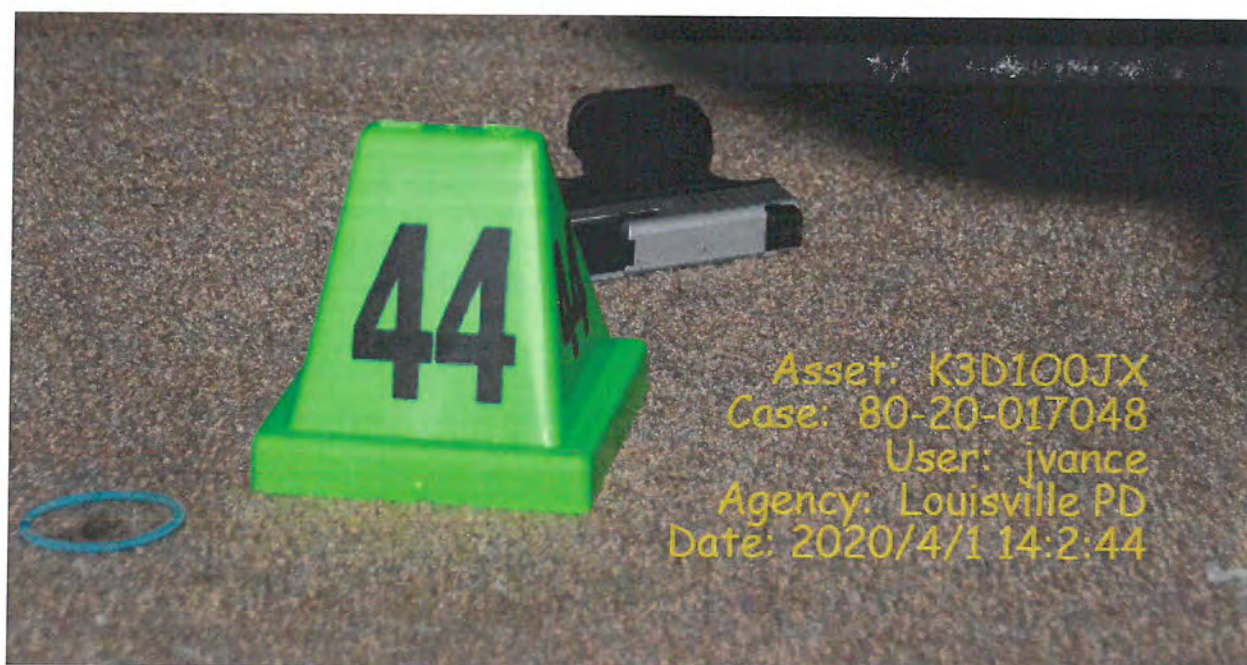
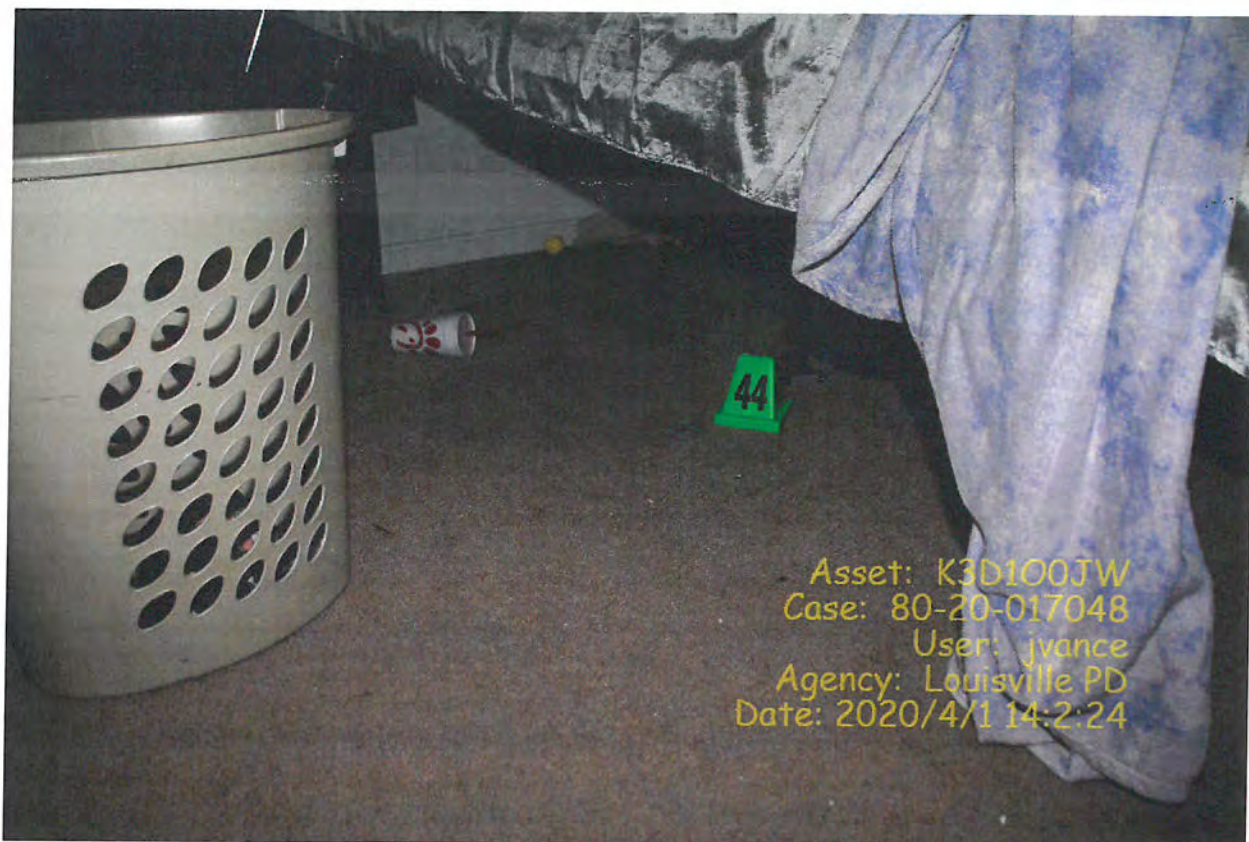


42. Projectile.



43. Rose gold iPhone cellphone.





44. Black and silver Glock 43X 9X19 semi-automatic handgun (S/N#BLLF733).
Four live rounds (R-P 9MM Luger) removed from black magazine inside of handgun.



45. Projectile located in kitchen stove (Cut out of bottom interior compartment).



46. Projectile located in kitchen cabinet.



47. Projectile located in dresser drawer.



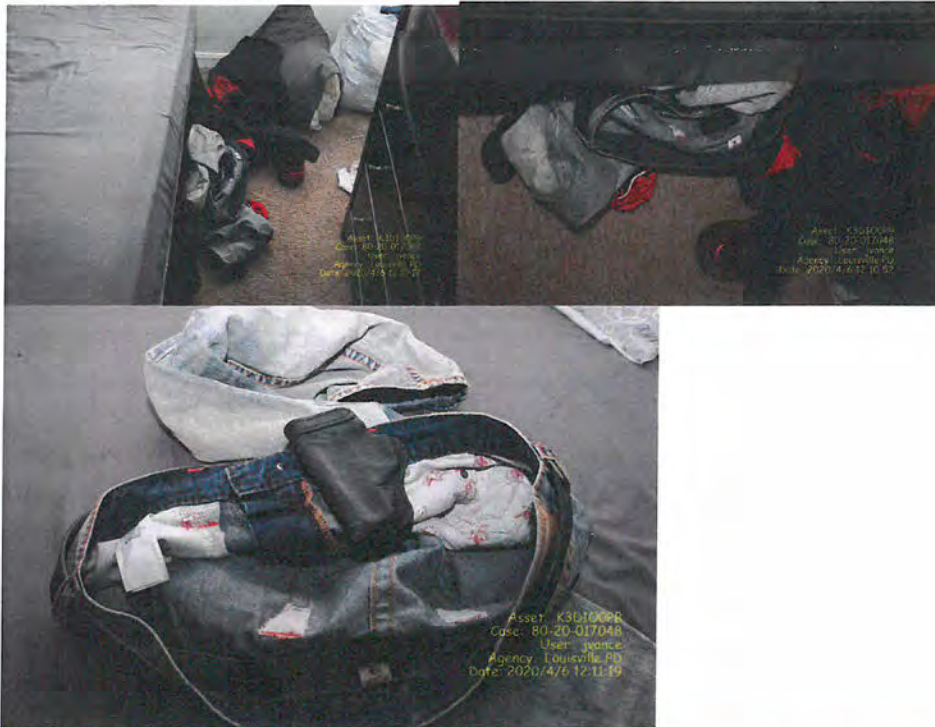
48. Projectile located in south bedroom closet floor.



*End of marker numbers.

Additional evidence collected from inside/outside location

1. Black gun holster attached to blue jeans, belonging to Kenneth Walker, located on floor of east bedroom.



2. Projectile located on floor of east bedroom.



3. Projectile located in shoebox in east bedroom closet.



4. Projectile located in hallway utility closet on top of furnace.



5. Projectile located in hallway bathroom shower area.



6. Two swabs of possible blood collected from parking lot south of 3003 Springfield Drive #4.

7. Two control swabs.

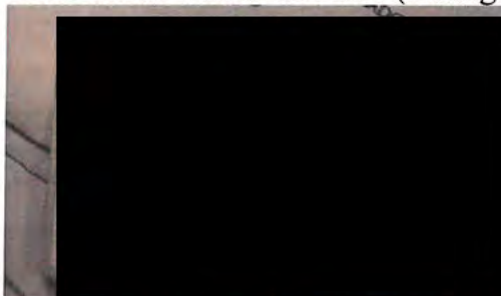
8. (1) WIN .40 caliber S&W spent casing located on ground south of 3003 Springfield Drive #4.



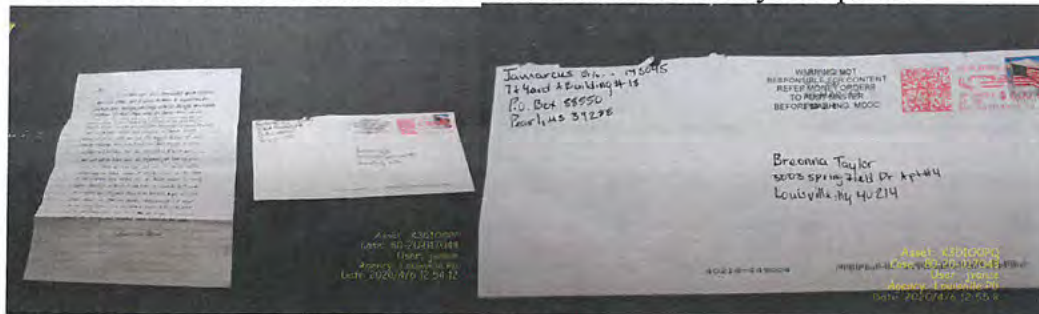
9. (1) Federal .40 caliber S&W spent casing located in parking lot underneath a van south of 3003 Springfield Drive #4.



10. Kenneth Walker I.D. card (Photographed)



11. Jamarcus C. Glover mail matter located in Breonna Taylor's purse.



12. Apple watch belonging to Kenneth Walker.



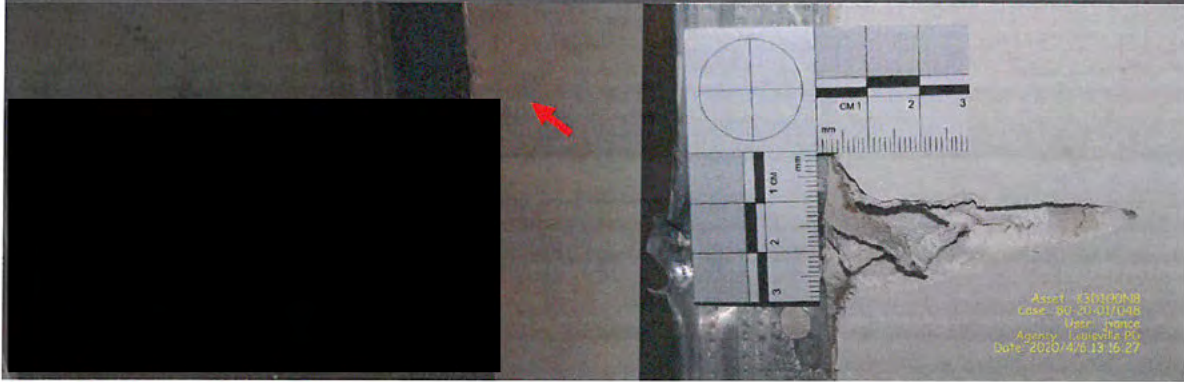
Trajectory Information

- Front door entry

Ballistic trajectory is from west to east from the entry door. Projectiles penetrated interior drywall walls in both south and east bedrooms. Projectile collected from south bedroom closet floor has a west to east trajectory that penetrated multiple interior drywall walls. Projectile collected from east bedroom closet shoebox and floor in front of washer and dryer has west to east trajectory. Kitchen cabinets were penetrated by multiple projectiles traveling west to east traveling through interior drywall walls causing defect in hallway bathroom. Living room ceiling has penetrating projectile defects traveling west to east in upward trajectory path. *It should be noted apartment # [REDACTED] had defect in floor and ceiling consistent with the same trajectory path. See PIU Sergeant Chris McMichael's investigative report for further details.*







*East Bedroom Entry Door



South side of Kitchen

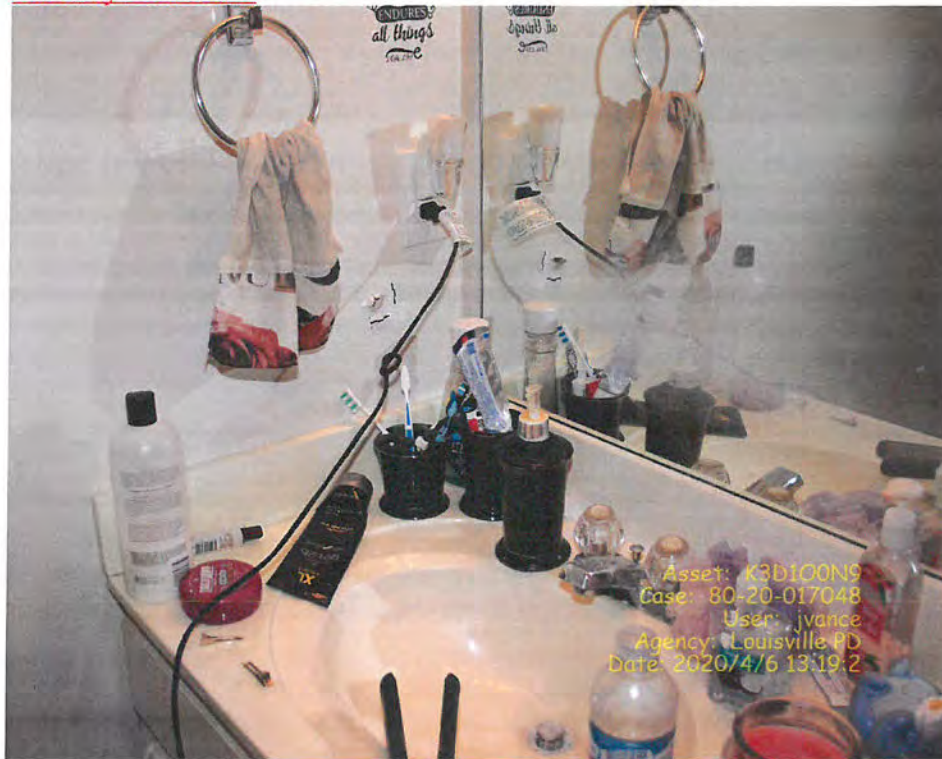


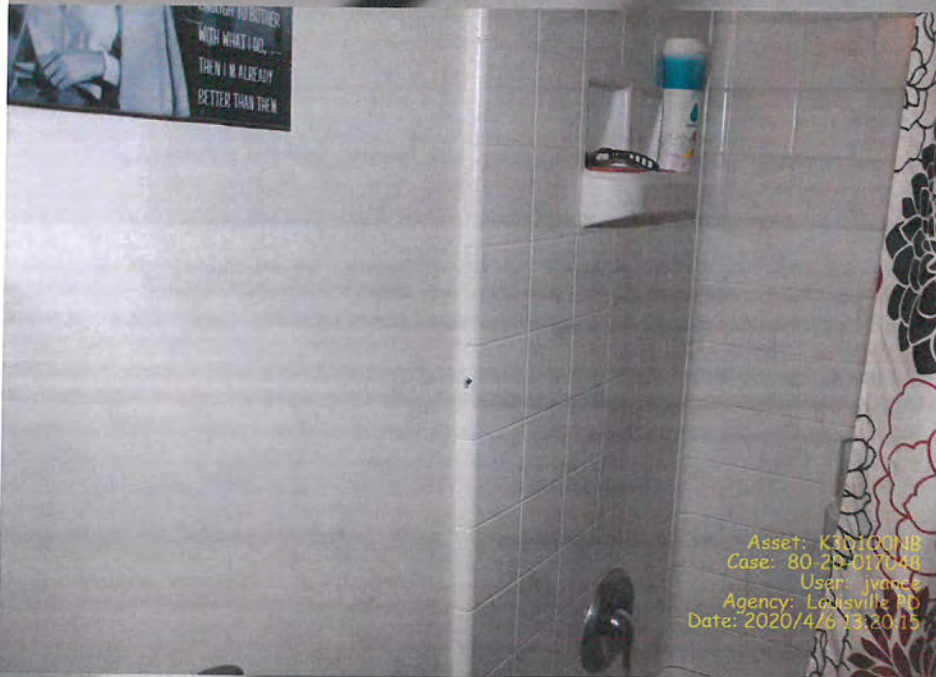
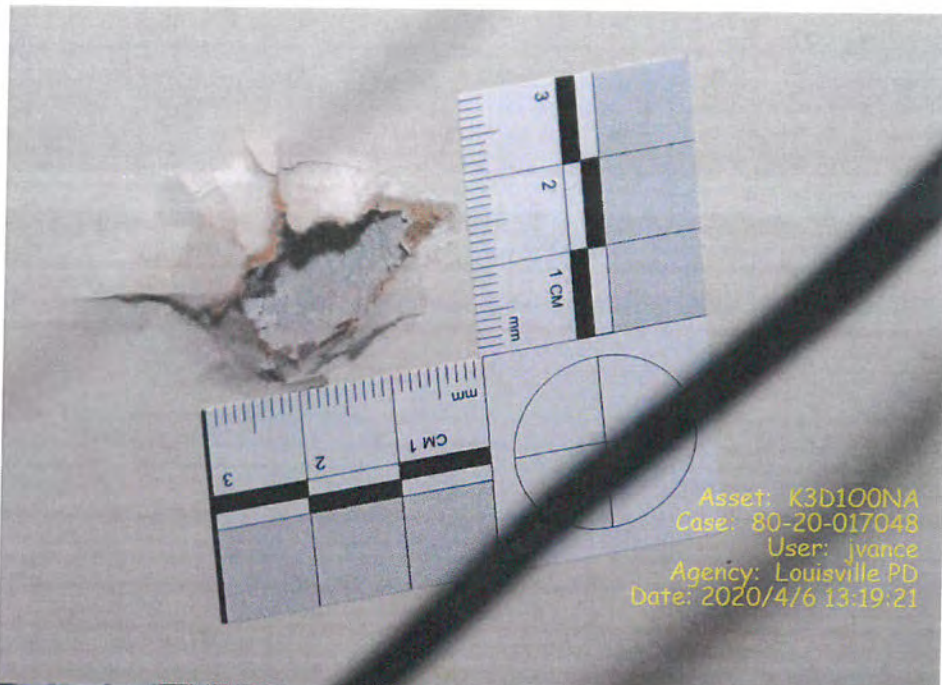
North side of Kitchen





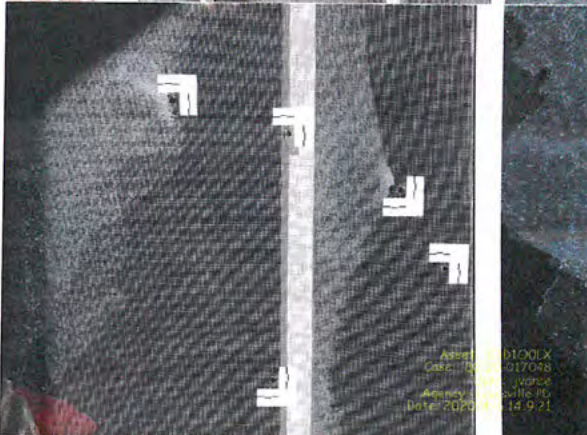
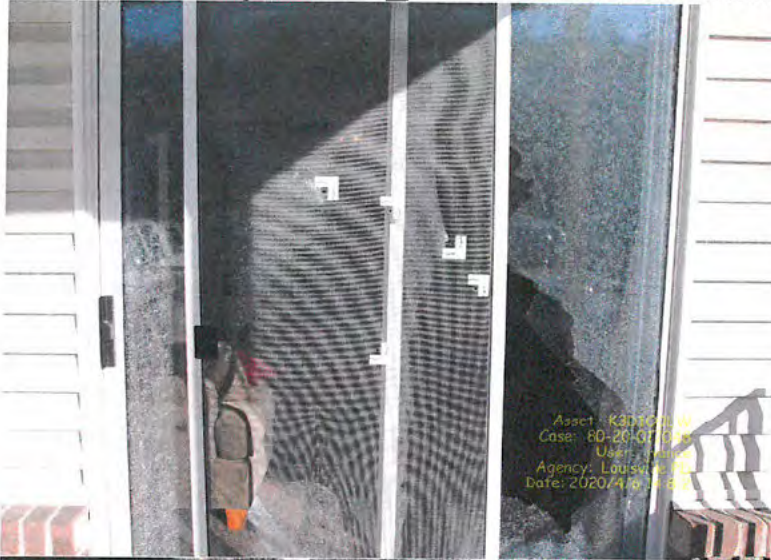
Hallway Bathroom



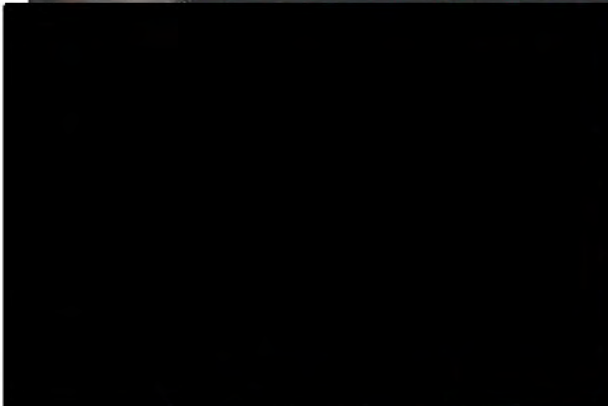


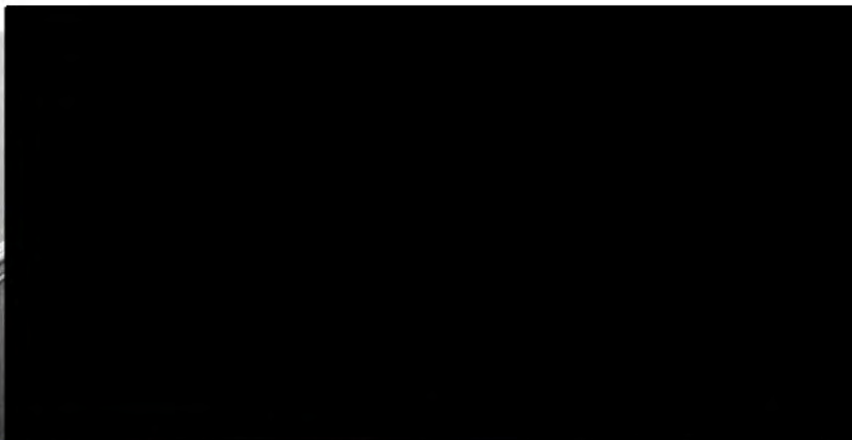
*Exterior Patio Door

Projectiles entered 3003 Springfield Drive #4 from south to north penetrating glass patio door traveling through north dining room interior drywall wall and entering apartment # [REDACTED] on north side of apartment building. Two projectiles were collected from apartment # [REDACTED]. *It should be noted the glass patio door inside apartment # [REDACTED] sustained damage from a projectile making contact with it. Defects inside apartment # [REDACTED] were consistent with the same trajectory.*



3003 Springfield Drive Apartment #





Asset: K3D10068
Case: 80-20-017048
User: jvance
Agency: Louisville PD
Date: 2020/4/6 14:18:20



Asset: K3D10068
Case: 80-20-017048
User: jvance
Agency: Louisville PD
Date: 2020/4/6 14:18:20



Asset: K3D10060
Case: 80-20-017048
User: jvance
Agency: Louisville PD
Date: 2020/4/6 14:18:58



Asset: K3D10061
Case: 80-20-017048
User: jvance
Agency: Louisville PD
Date: 2020/4/6 14:19:21

*Exterior South Bedroom Window

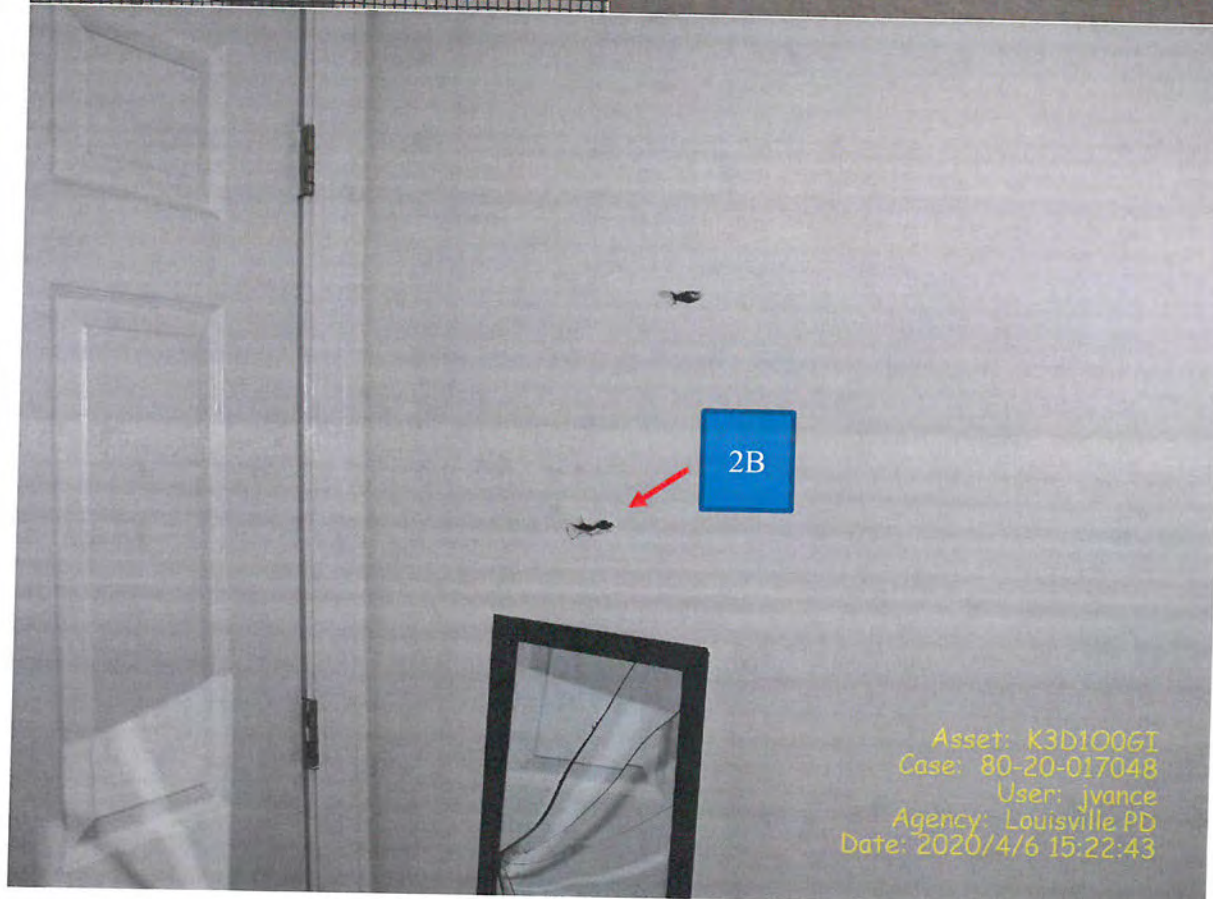
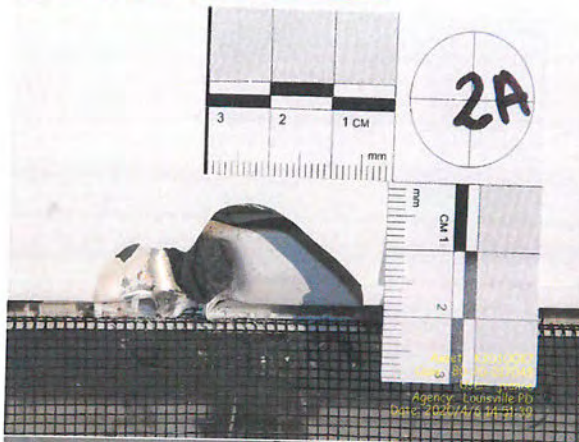
Projectiles 1 through 5 entered 3003 Springfield Drive #4 from south to north penetrating glass window traveling through interior structure. The following photographs represent the assigned number in sequence. i.e.; (1a and 1b) 1a is first point in sequence, 1b is corresponding point in sequence.



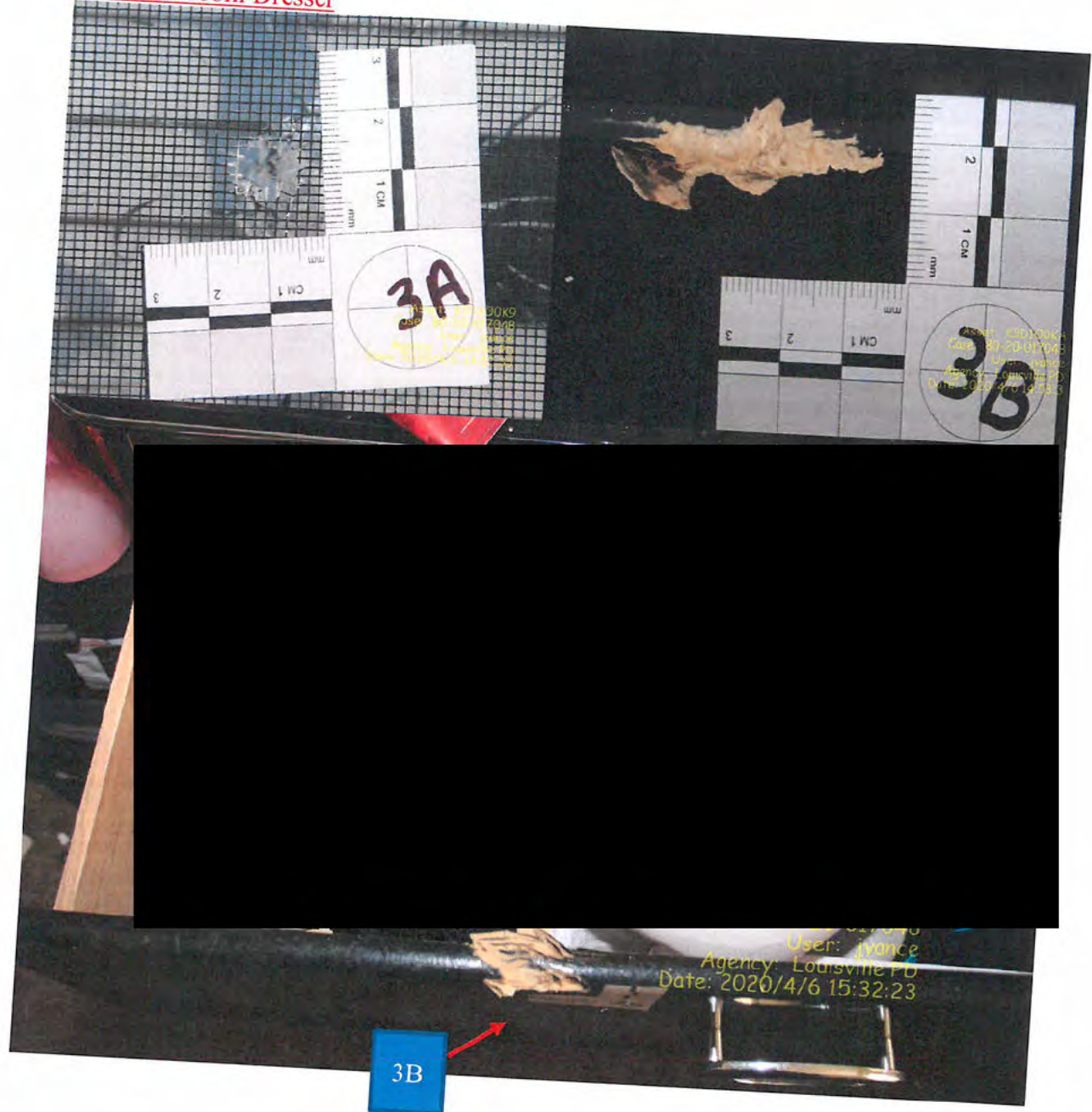
East Wall of South Bedroom



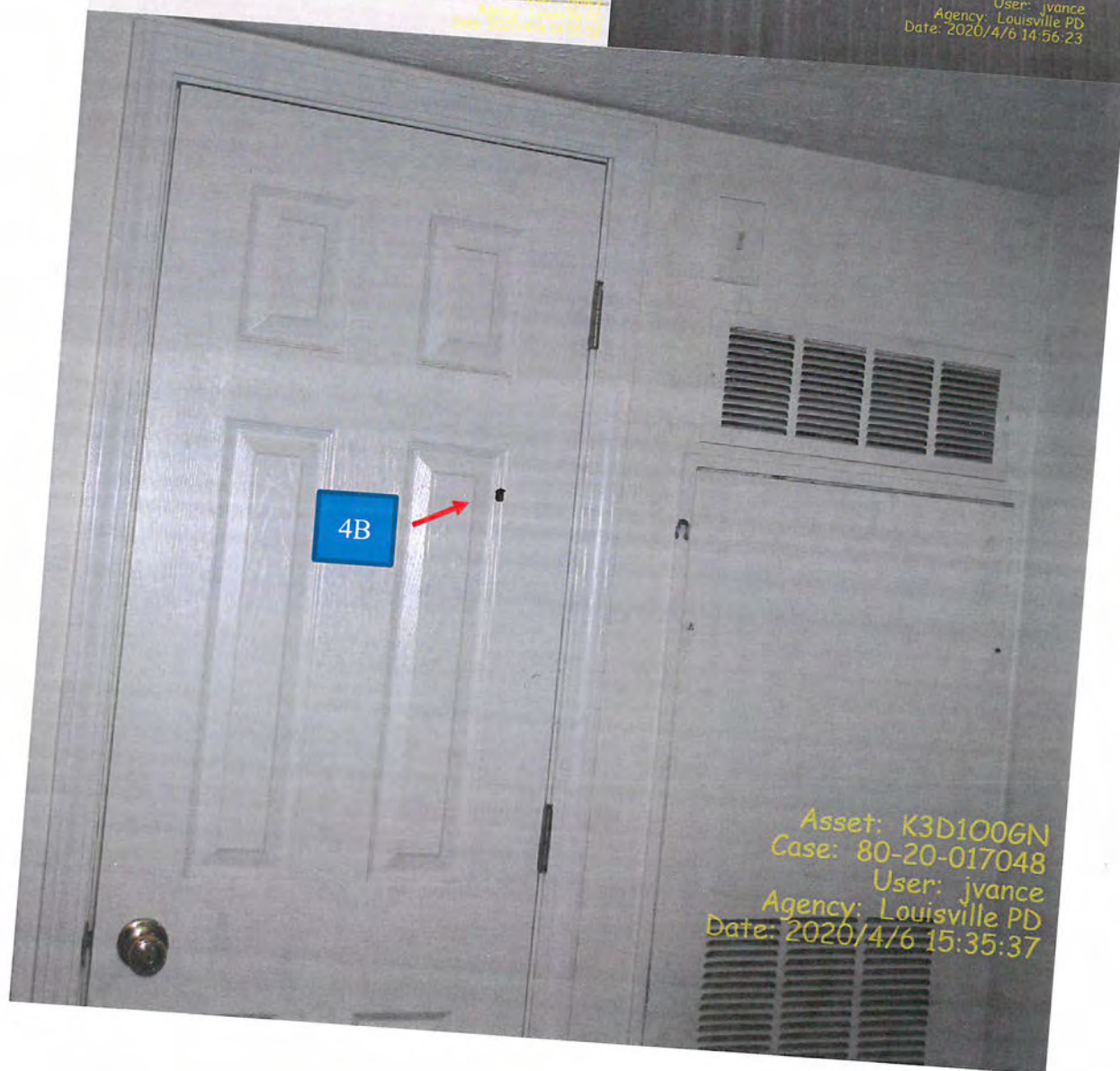
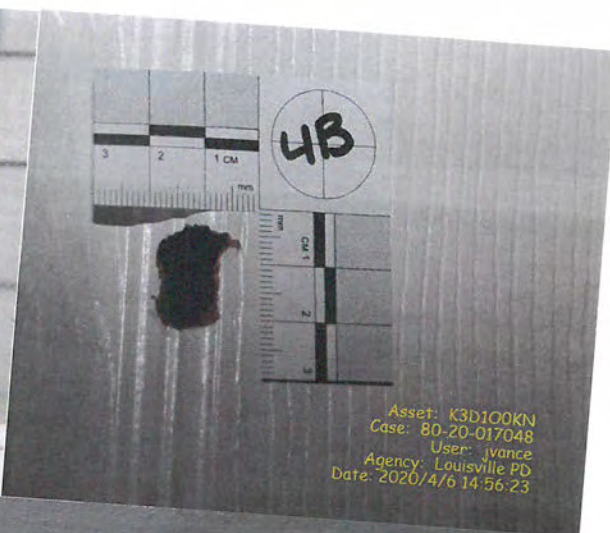
East Wall of South Bedroom

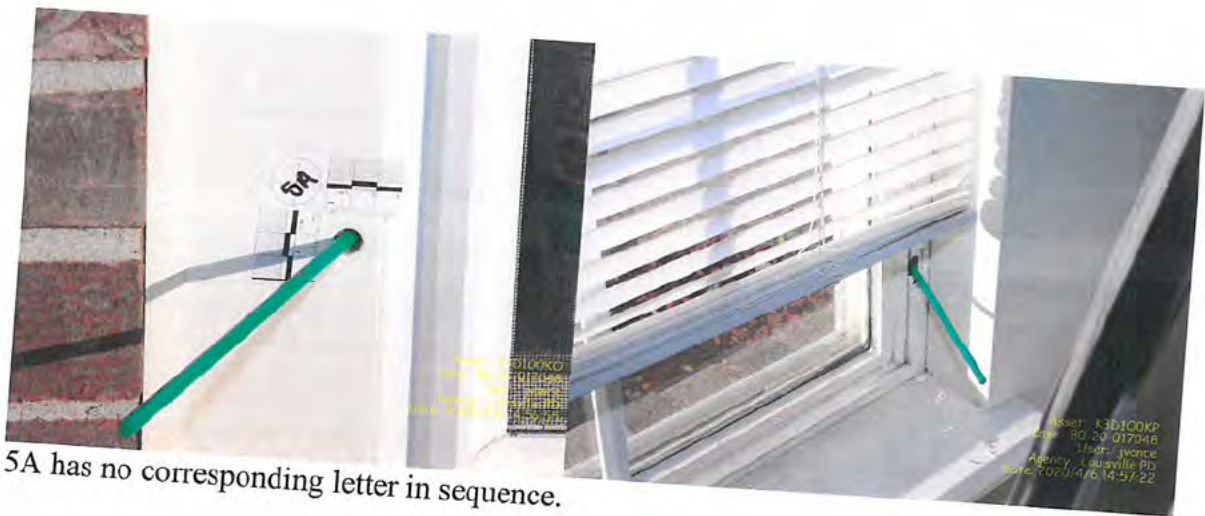


South Bedroom Dresser



Hallway Utility Closet Door





5A has no corresponding letter in sequence.

*During the course of my scene documentation I made contact with [REDACTED] the occupant of apartment [REDACTED] Ms. [REDACTED] stated she was leaving for work when I made contact with her and advised she heard yelling prior to the incident. I provided my business card to her and requested to speak further at a later date.

[REDACTED]

Investigator's Signature: *Jon Vance* #7599
 Supervisor's Signature: *Lt. J. R. 7508*

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.

PIU 005 11/14.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation Officer Involved Shooting	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 03-13-2020
Activity: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Initial Information and Response• Officer Round Count• Interview with Detective Mike Campbell	Submitted By Sergeant Anthony Wilder	
	Lead Investigator: Sergeant Amanda Seelye	

Initial Information and Response

At approximately 0048 hours on Friday, March 13, 2020 I received a text notification from Metro Safe Communications advising an LMPD officer had been shot in the leg at 3007 Springfield Drive. At approximately 0059 hours I received another text notification requesting and a full SWAT and HNT call out response to the location. At approximately 0102 hours I received another text notification advising the officer was being transported to University Hospital. At approximately 0113 hours I received a text notification which advised responding SWAT / HNT units could cancel their response. The last text notification I received at approximately 0127 hours identified the injured officer as Sergeant Jon Mattingly.

I noted my arrival time on scene as approximately 0133 hours. Once on scene I made contact with PIU Sergeant Omar Lee, who was the first on scene from PIU, and received the following incident briefing. A narcotics squad from the Crime Interdiction Division (CID) was executing a search warrant at 3003 Springfield Drive Apt. #4. At approximately 0043 hours officers breached the door and made entry into the apartment and were met by gunfire from a female. Sergeant Jon Mattingly and Detective Brett Hankison returned fired. Sergeant Mattingly sustained a gunshot wound to his left leg. Officers were able to remove Sergeant Mattingly to safety and provide medical aide. As additional patrol units arrived on scene a perimeter was set up and officers began hailing the apartment. About ten to fifteen minutes after Sergeant Mattingly was shot a black male exited the apartment and surrendered to police. The subject was subsequently identified as: **Kenneth Walker III (B/M, DOB: [REDACTED] SSN: [REDACTED] Address: [REDACTED]** The subject told officers he had kicked the gun under the bed. SWAT officers cleared the apartment and a female was found down in the hallway and appeared to have sustained multiple gunshot wounds. The female was pronounced deceased on scene by the SWAT medic. The other members of the narcotics squad present for the execution of the search included: Lieutenant Shawn Hoover, Detective Tony James, Detective Mike Nobles, Detective Mike Campbell, and Detective Myles Cosgrove.

The deceased female was subsequently identified as: **Breonna Taylor (B/F, DOB: [REDACTED] SSN: [REDACTED] Address: 3303 Springfield Drive Apt. #4**

Report number 80-20-017048 was assigned to the investigation for evidence collection.

Once additional members of PIU arrived on scene an incident briefing was held, and investigative assignments were made. I spoke briefly with Mr. Walker and obtained his name and stated we would like to speak with him at our office concerning the incident and he gave verbal consent agreeing to go to our office to be interviewed. Mr. Walker was transported from the scene to the PIU Office by Officer Andrea Shaw (Code #5214). Officer Shaw did have her WVS and in-car camera in operation at times while Mr. Walker was detained and transported in her vehicle. I then left the scene and went to the PIU Office.

Officer Round Count

I conducted round counts for the officers present at the time of the shooting and was assisted by Sergeant Tony Doninger. Crime Scene Technician Alexis Fliege responded to the PIU Office as requested and assisted with the round count by taking pictures to document the clothing and appearance of the officers presents and photographing the results of each officer's round count.

Involved Officers:

Detective Brett Hankison (Code #6150): Service Weapon: Make: Glock, Model: 22, Caliber: .40, Serial #: LMPD0256, Ammunition Loadout: 44 rounds. Detective Hankison's weapon was equipped with a weapon mounted light which was not collected. Detective Hankison carried three ammunition magazines: Magazine 1: 14 rounds plus one round in the chamber, Magazine 2: 14 rounds, and Magazine 3: 5 rounds. Detective Hankinson stated while on scene he had switched out magazines and magazine three was in his gun during the incident. Total round count was 34 rounds, leaving ten rounds unaccounted for. While conducting the round count it was learned from Detective Hankison that Detective Cosgrove had also discharged his weapon on scene.

Detective Myles Cosgrove (Code #7519): Service Weapon: Make: Glock, Model: 22, Caliber: .40, Serial #: LPD0950, Ammunition Loadout: 31 rounds. Detective Cosgrove's weapon was not equipped with a weapon mounted light. Detective Cosgrove carried two ammunition magazines: Magazine 1: 14 rounds plus one round in the chamber, Magazine 2: was left at the scene when he expended all rounds emptying the magazine which was reported to have been loaded with 15 rounds and one round in the chamber. Total round count was 15 rounds, leaving 16 rounds unaccounted for.

Sergeant Jon Mattingly (Code #2465): Service Weapon: Make: Glock, Model: 22, Caliber: .40, Serial #: LMPD0118, Ammunition Loadout: unknown. Sergeant Mattingly was injured during the incident and was transported to the hospital for treatment of a gunshot wound. Sergeant Mattingly's service weapon was collected at the hospital and transported to the PIU Office and released to me by Sergeant Jeremy Ruoff. Sergeant Mattingly's weapon only had the magazine in the weapon. The magazine contained nine rounds plus one round in the chamber totaling ten rounds counted. Assuming the magazine was fully loaded with fifteen rounds with one in the chamber which would

create a loadout of 16 rounds which left six rounds unaccounted for. Sergeant Mattingly's weapon was equipped with a weapon mounted light which was not collected.

The weapons for the three involved officers were collected by Crime Scene Technician Fliege at the PIU Office.

Based on the round count it appeared the three involved officers fired approximately 32 rounds during the incident.

Witness Officers:

Lieutenant Shawn Hoover (Code #6340): Service Weapon: Make: Glock, Model: 22, Caliber: .40, Serial #: LMPD0568, Ammunition Loadout: 15 rounds. Lieutenant Hoover only carried the magazine in his weapon with no spare magazines. The magazine contained 14 rounds plus one round in the chamber totaling 15 rounds, all rounds accounted for. Lieutenant Hoover's weapon was not equipped with a weapon mounted light.

Detective Anthony "Tony" James (Code #2522): Service Weapon: Make: Glock, Model: 22, Caliber: .40, Serial #: LMPD0032, Ammunition Loadout: 45 rounds. Detective James carried three magazines each containing 15 rounds: Magazine 1: 14 rounds plus one round in the chamber, Magazine 2: 15 rounds, Magazine 3: 15 rounds for a round count of 45 rounds, all rounds accounted for. Detective James' weapon was equipped with a weapon mounted light.

Detective Mike Campbell (Code #2186): Service Weapon: Make: Glock, Model: 22, Caliber: .40, Serial #: LMPD0198, Ammunition Loadout: 45 rounds. Detective Campbell carried three magazines each containing 15 rounds: Magazine 1: 14 rounds plus one round in the chamber, Magazine 2: 15 rounds, Magazine 3: 15 rounds for a round count of 45 rounds, all rounds accounted for. Detective Campbell's weapon was equipped with a weapon mounted light.

Detective Mike Nobles (Code #7668): Service Weapon: Make: Glock, Model: 23, Caliber: .40, Serial #: DMS195US, Ammunition Loadout: 13 rounds. Detective Nobles only carried the magazine in his weapon with no spare magazines. The magazine contained 12 rounds plus one round in the chamber totaling 13 rounds, all rounds accounted for. Detective Nobles' weapon was not equipped with a weapon mounted light.

Interview with Detective Mike Campbell (Code #2186)

I was accompanied by Sergeant Omar Lee for the interview which occurred between 0605 – 0630 hours. The interview was audio / video recorded and a copy of the interview has been provided to Sergeant Seelye to be included and maintained as part of the case file. The following is a synopsis of the statement provided by Detective Campbell during the course of his interview. At the onset of the interview the police

officer witness statement form was completed. Detective Campbell indicated he was currently assigned to the Place Based Investigation Unit (PBI Squad). He described his clothing worn during the incident as being plain clothes consisting of a black t-shirt and green cargo pants with an outer tactical vest marked with police.

Detective Campbell then provided the following account of the incident. He was part of a squad serving one of several search warrants which were being executed simultaneous at multiple locations. The squad he was with was located at 3003 Springfield Drive Apt. #4. Detective Campbell arrived in advance and conducted surveillance on the target location prior to the execution of the search warrant. The rest of the squad pulled up on the target and Detective Campbell fell in line in the rear. Detectives exited their vehicles and approached on foot. Detectives stacked near the apartment door and knocked and announced their presence several times. Detective Campbell described being positioned at the corner of the breezeway on the sidewalk. After giving the apartment occupants time to respond to their knocking on the door with no response the decision was made to breach the door. Detective Nobles struck the door several times with the ram forcing the door open.

Once the apartment door popped open Sergeant Mattingly was the first to attempt to make entry into the apartment and was immediately met by gunfire and was struck by a bullet and dropped. At that point multiple gunshots were fired, Detective Campbell stated because of the overlapping sounds of gunfire he was not able to differentiate between the shooters and could not determine how many shots were being fired. Detective Campbell stated once the sound of gunshots were heard he retreated behind a parked car in the parking lot for cover and did not see who shot back. The other officers were also moving for cover and Lieutenant Hoover pulled Sergeant Mattingly to cover. Once behind cover detectives began providing aid to Sergeant Mattingly while Detective Campbell provided cover on the apartment door. Sergeant Mattingly was laid over the trunk of one of the detective's vehicle and driven out of the area to safety to await the arrival of EMS.

As additional uniformed officers arrived on scene as backup a more secure perimeter was established. Officers then began hailing the apartment and after several minutes a tall black male in his late thirties exited the apartment and surrendered. As the subject was being taken into custody Detective Campbell heard the subject state his girlfriend had shot the gun and he had heard them knocking at the door. At that point the SWAT team had arrived at the location and entered the apartment and cleared the dwelling. A female was reported to be down and unresponsive in the hallway of the apartment.

Investigator's Signature:	<i>Sgt Anthony Wilder 2097</i>
Supervisor's Signature:	<i>Lt. J. Lee 7508</i>

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.

PIU 005 11/14.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT

Special Investigations Division

Public Integrity Unit

INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation: Officer Involved Shooting	File No. 20-019	Date of Report 3/20/2020
	Submitted By: Sergeant Amanda Seelye	
Activity: Initial Notification, Response and Interviews	Lead Investigator: Sergeant Amanda Seelye	

INITIAL NOTIFICATION AND RESPONSE

At approximately 0048 hours on Friday, March 13, 2020 I received a text notification from Metro Safe Communications advising an LMPD officer had been shot in the leg at 3007 Springfield Drive. At 0102 hours I received another text notification advising the officer was being transported to University Hospital. The last text notification I received at approximately 0127 hours identified the injured officer as Sergeant Jon Mattingly.

I arrived on scene at approximately 0145 hours. Once on scene I contacted Public Integrity Unit (PIU) Sergeant Anthony Wilder and received the following incident briefing. A narcotics squad from the Crime Interdiction Division (CID) was executing a search warrant at 3003 Springfield Drive Apt. #4. At approximately 0043 hours officers breached the door and made entry into the apartment and were met by gunfire from a female. Sergeant Jon Mattingly and Detective Brett Hankison returned fired. Sergeant Mattingly sustained a gunshot wound to his left leg. Officers were able to remove Sergeant Mattingly to safety and provide medical aide. As additional patrol units arrived on scene a perimeter was set up and officers began hailing the apartment. About ten to fifteen minutes after Sergeant Mattingly was shot, a black male exited the apartment and surrendered to police. The subject was subsequently identified as: Kenneth Walker III (B/M, DOB: [REDACTED], SSN: [REDACTED], Address: [REDACTED]). The subject told officers he had kicked the gun under the bed. SWAT officers cleared the apartment and found a female down in the hallway who appeared to have sustained multiple gunshot wounds. The female was pronounced deceased on scene by the SWAT medic. The deceased female was subsequently identified as: Breonna Taylor (B/F, DOB: [REDACTED], SSN: [REDACTED], Address: 3303 Springfield Drive Apt. #4).

The other members of the narcotics squad present for the execution of the search included: Lieutenant Shawn Hoover, Detective Tony James, Detective Mike Nobles, Detective Mike Campbell, and Detective Myles Cosgrove.

Report number 80-20-017048 was assigned to the investigation for evidence collection.

Once additional members of PIU arrived on scene an incident briefing was held, and investigative assignments were made. I was directed as the lead of this incident. I carefully walked through the apartment notating the layout of the apartment and any significant evidence. The investigators of PIU gathered together again to determine who would remain on scene and who would need to go to the PIU office. I advised I would respond to the PIU office located at 3672 Taylor Blvd to interview the listed suspect, Kenneth Walker, who was being transported by

LMPD Officer Andrea Shaw (#5214). The following is a brief synopsis of the recorded interview. The complete audio and video recorded interview can be found in the case file.

Interview



Kenneth NMN Walker III

Sgt. Chad Tinnell and I conducted the interview at the Public Integrity Office located at 3672 Taylor Blvd at 0353 hours. Prior to the interview beginning, a PIU statement form was completed. Mr. Walker was administered his Miranda Rights. He subsequently agreed to waive his rights and provide a statement.

I collected Mr. Walker's personal information his full name, date of birth, phone number, social security and home address.

Mr. Walker stated he had a good day with his girlfriend Breonna Taylor on March 13, 2020. He had been in an on and off relationship with her. He described they took a friend somewhere, had dinner at Texas Roadhouse and came to the apartment and watched a movie. He stated Breonna Taylor's sister also lived at the apartment, but she was not at home. She was currently in California visiting a friend. Mr. Walker stated there was a loud knock at the door while he was in bed with Ms. Taylor. He stated she was asleep and they were both jolted out of bed by the loud knocks at the door.

Mr. Walker stated he was told by an officer "he was going to jail for the rest of his life, he was going to let the dog on him". Mr. Walker could not describe the officer who made the statement. Mr. Walker also stated the same officer asked him "if he was hit by a bullet" and he responded with "no" and the officer said, "that's unfortunate".

At this time, I read Mr. Walker the right's waiver and he signed the waiver and we continued with the interview.

Mr. Walker stated Ms. Taylor had already dozed off and he was watching a movie and he was about to fall asleep. There was a loud bang at the door and neither of them were "decent". It was after midnight and he said, "their day was over". Ms. Taylor "pops up out of sleep, it scared her to death". Mr. Walker stated he has been in an on and off relationship with Ms. Taylor for about seven (7) years. He thought it could be some guy Ms. Taylor has "messed around with" in the past. He stated the guy "popped" up at her apartment before when he was there so he thought it could have been him again. There was a "loud boom" at the door. He stated Ms. Taylor said "who is it" with no response. They both got up and got dressed. Another loud knock at the door, Ms. Taylor said again at the top of her lungs "who is it", with no response. Mr. Walker stated he grabbed his gun at this time. He advised he was a licensed gun holder. Then there was another

knock at the door and they were yelling at the "top of our lungs" "who is it" with response. Mr. Walker stated as he and Ms. Taylor are walking out of the bedroom, he sees the front door coming off the hinges and he fired one shot. He stated he could not see anything as the door flew open. He stated then there was a "whole lot of shots". Mr. Walker stated they both fell to the ground and the gun fell "like right over there" (pointed to his left). Mr. Walker said, "I kicked the gun, because I am like scared to death". Mr. Walker started seeing lights and he was like "ok it's the police, and there was a lot of yelling". Mr. Walker states there are more gun shots and they are lying on the ground and she was bleeding. Mr. Walker stated there were no lights on in the apartment except for the light from the television in the bedroom. He said, "there was a long hallway so if anyone was saying anything on the other side of the door, we probably couldn't hear them but with as loud as we were yelling, they should have heard us". Mr. Walker said, "that was it, I was yelling for help and no one was coming, I was confused and scared and I feel the same right now".

I began to ask follow-up questions at this time.

Mr. Walker advised he had his CCDW and his gun was a Glock nine (9) mm, silver and black in color. Mr. Walker explained he grabbed his gun because he didn't know who was at the door and he was trying to protect Ms. Taylor who didn't have a gun. Mr. Walker advised they both stepped out of the bedroom into the hallway when the door was kicked open and dropped to the ground and about ten (10) shots happened. Mr. Walker stated he fell to the ground and slid over behind the hallway wall. He stated he was terrified and said, "I have never been that close to someone shooting a gun unless it was in a controlled environment, like the range". Mr. Walker indicated he fired one shot as a warning when the door was kicked off the hinges and he was scared and didn't know what was going on. Mr. Walker indicated he kicked the gun under the bed because he could now see it was the police and he wanted someone to come help Ms. Taylor. He stated he didn't want the police to think he was going to shoot anymore. Mr. Walker stated there was no reason the police would be coming to the apartment. Mr. Walker stated an officer (in plain clothes) on his transport to the Public Integrity Office told him it was a misunderstanding, so Mr. Walker thought the police had the wrong apartment.

Mr. Walker explained nor he or Ms. Taylor have had any interactions with the police department. He stated Ms. Taylor works for a hospital and he was fired from Coca-Cola on January 21, 2020 and he was just recently hired by the Postal Service and Magna.

Sgt Chad Tinnell began asking follow-up questions at this time.

Mr. Walker walked us through the incident starting at the sounds of the loud knocks at the door. Mr. Walker stated there was three (3) loud knocks and they began getting dressed. As they both have their pants on, there was another set of four (4) knocks at the door. Both are still in the bedroom yelling "who is it". Mr. Walker advised the bedroom was in the back of the apartment at the end of the hallway. After the second loud "bang", he grabbed his gun. When they got to the bedroom doorway, the front door came off the hinges. He stated they never made it past the other bedroom or the bathroom door in the hallway. He stated he couldn't see anything when the door came off the hinges and it happened very fast, "like an explosion". He said there was "one shot, then a lot of shots and they both dropped to the ground". Mr. Walker stated all he could hear was her screaming. Mr. Walker stated he fired one shot toward the ground as a warning. He thought someone was breaking into the home. Mr. Walker stood up in the interview room and was indicating where Ms. Taylor was standing (to his right) and indicated where the other bedroom (to his left) and bathroom (to his right) were located. Mr. Walker stated he was right handed and fired his gun at the same time as the door flew open. He stated he aimed his gun in a downward position when he fired it. Mr. Walker stated he didn't hear anything when the door flew open. Mr. Walker stated as he dropped to the ground, he kicked the gun into the other

bedroom and it went underneath the bed. Mr. Walker advised the other bedroom belonged to Ms. Taylor's sister who was in California. Mr. Walker stated about five (5) minutes goes by and he called his mom and told her "someone kicked in the door and shot and killed Breonna". His mother told him to call 911. He called 911 and advised "someone kicked in our door and shot and killed my girlfriend". He stated he hung up on 911 after telling them what happened and gave his name and where he was located. He stated he still didn't know it was the police and he called Breonna's mother. Mr. Walker stated while he was on the phone with Breonna's mom he heard the police yelling at him to come outside. He stated he told the police he was unarmed and had his phone in his hand. The police advised him to drop his phone and turn around and walk backwards toward them. He stated there was something in his way and the police told him to move it out of the way and keep walking toward them. Mr. Walker then heard a dog barking while he was walking backwards with no shoes on and nothing in his hands. Mr. Walker walks backwards toward the police and he was placed into handcuffs.

Mr. Walker indicated he dropped his phone right outside the apartment door while he was still on the phone with Breonna's mom. He described his phone as an iPhone 11 max pro with a red phone case and the passcode was 1017. Mr. Walker stated Ms. Taylor had a phone, but she did not call anyone. Mr. Walker stated he was walking facing forward until he got to the front doorway and the police advised him to turn around and walk backward. He stated the police were yelling for him to come out of the apartment.

Mr. Walker stated it had to be at least ten (10) shots. He stated he saw several shots on Ms. Taylor and several shots in the wall. Mr. Walker stated his gun was in a holster on the floor next to the bed before the loud knocks began. He stated he carried his gun inside the waist of his pants. Mr. Walker explained he only fired one shot from his gun and his magazine was not full and may have been short a couple rounds. He stated he had a couple rounds left over in his magazine from the last time he went to the gun range. He had the extra rounds for "just in case". Mr. Walker stated he wasn't sure how many rounds he had in his magazine. Mr. Walker stated he doesn't keep a round in the chamber, so he put one in the chamber when no one was answering. He explained he doesn't keep one in the chamber because when he was pulled over by the police before, he was told it was illegal to keep a round in the chamber. He thought there could have been seven (7) or eight (8) rounds in the magazine. Mr. Walker stated he purchased his gun about two (2) years ago. Mr. Walker stated there was no other guns located inside the apartment and he carried hollow point ammunition made by Remington.

Mr. Walker stated his mom's name was [REDACTED] and Breonna's mom's name was [REDACTED] and he called her "Bree's mom". He explained he met Ms. Taylor in 2012 or 2013 and he considered her his best friend. Mr. Walker stated Ms. Taylor moved into the 3003 Springfield Drive apartment in 2014 or 2015 and he moved to his apartment in July of 2019. He stated he lived with Ms. Taylor for two (2) or three (3) years prior to July of 2019. Mr. Walker stated he and Ms. Taylor would frequent each other's apartments. She only had a toothbrush, flat iron and maybe a t-shirt at his apartment. He stated she stayed at his apartment about a week prior to this incident. Mr. Walker stated he drove a 2014 Chrysler 300 and Ms. Taylor drove a 2019 Dodge Charger RT (recently purchased) and both vehicles were parked in the apartment complex parking lot. Mr. Walker asked about the condition of the police officer who was shot, and I advised I was unsure of the officer's condition.

At the forty-five min (45) mark of the interview, Sgt. Tinnell and I decided to stop the interview for a restroom break. Mr. Walker was offered snacks and a drink but refused. Mr. Walker asked why the police were at the apartment and we advised we didn't know any specifics yet. Mr. Walker also brought up again why the plain clothes officer stopped the car while he was being

transported and advised there was a misunderstanding. We advised we would investigate and let him know.

The audio and video recording remained on during the break. Mr. Walker was escorted to the restroom by Sgt. Tinnell. Sgt. Tinnell took the audio recorder with him and escorted him back to the interview room. Mr. Walker made no comments during that time. The audio cut off at 1 hour and 12 minutes.

The interview resumed on another audio file at 0514 hours. I asked Mr. Walker if he wanted to add anything to the interview. He stated "no, it was so random".

I began asking Mr. Walker who the gentleman was that Ms. Taylor had an on and off relationship with while she was dating him. He stated he did not know his name and she would not talk about him. Mr. Walker described his relationship with Ms. Taylor as a somewhat open relationship. Each would date other people, but they would not talk about the other people to each another. The batteries died on the audio recorder at two (2) minutes and four (4) seconds.

The audio recording began again at 0519 after batteries were changed. Mr. Walker talked about a cousin, [REDACTED] who worked at Louisville Metro Department of Corrections juvenile center. Mr. Walker indicated Ms. Taylor did not like having a lot of people over at her apartment. Mr. Walker did not have any knowledge as to why the police would be at Ms. Taylor's apartment. Mr. Walker said there was only one "dude" Ms. Taylor had a relationship with while dating him at the same time but did not know anything about him. Mr. Walker stated even when he was "off" with Ms. Taylor he would still have communication with her family. The family never told him about the other guy even though Ms. Taylor's mom did not like him. Mr. Walker stated he wouldn't "speak on no other guy" and Ms. Taylor would have to "figure it out if he was a bad guy on her own". Mr. Walker stated he saw this guy one time about four (4) years ago when he stopped by her apartment. He described him as a "black guy". Ms. Taylor did not have his name saved in her phone so only his number would show up when he called.

Mr. Walker spoke again about the police making a mistake and coming to the wrong apartment. He stated he told police there was no one else in the apartment except Ms. Taylor. He stated the police kept asking him if there was a white male in the apartment and believes the police were looking for a white male and knocked on the wrong apartment door. He described the officers faces as confused while he was being handcuffed.

Mr. Walker stated Ms. Taylor worked the last four days on twelve hour shifts and he was at her apartment playing video games during this time. Mr. Walker stated there was no information to give about her or her apartment that would warrant the police to come to her apartment. He stated they both have clean records. He stated the only thing on his record was a DUI charge from wrecking his car recently and a shoplifting charge from 2011 in Warren County for stealing a hat from the mall. Mr. Walker stated he smoked weed and tobacco and Ms. Taylor would only drink occasionally. Mr. Walker stated his family was not involved in any criminal activity on his mom or dad's side of the family.

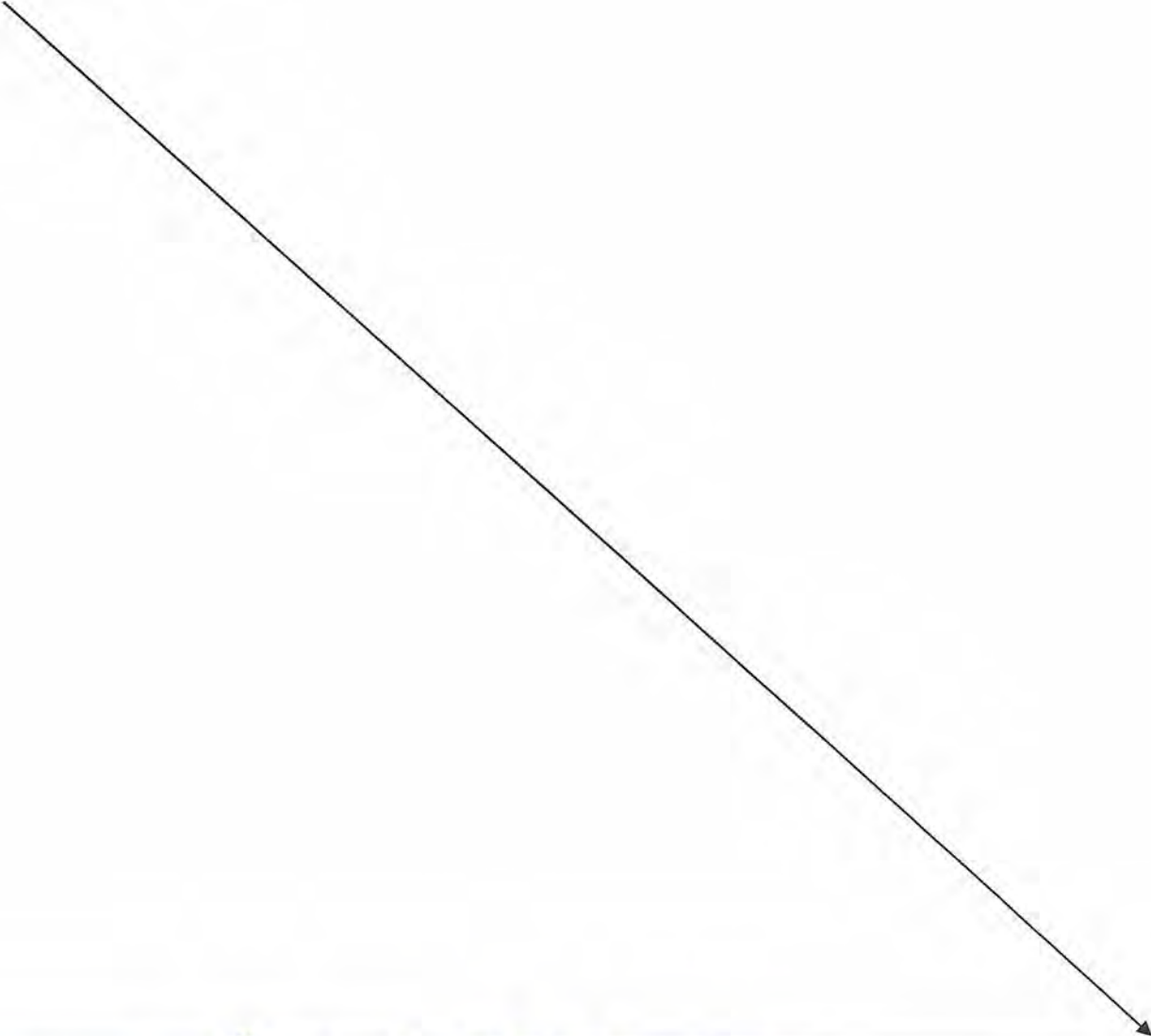
Mr. Walker stated he smoked weed around 6pm before he went to Texas Roadhouse, but hasn't smoked much because of drug tests for work. He stated he smoked weed about two times that week and only about five times during the month. Mr. Walker stated he was not high or drunk during the interview. He stated they arrived home around 9pm after eating dinner, picked up one of her friends and dropped off her kids and then took the friend back home. He stated he was not feeling the effects of the weed or margarita he had at dinner any longer. He explained Ms. Taylor did not smoke with him. Mr. Walker stated he was scared and told the police initially

Ms. Taylor shot the gun. He said he would have talked to the police if he would have known it was the police at the door and he would not have shot his gun. He stated again there was no reason for anyone to be knocking at the door at that time of the night. Mr. Walker stated the television was not loud because Ms. Taylor did not like the television loud. Mr. Walker said again he did not understand why the police were at the apartment and Ms. Taylor did not have any white ex-boyfriends or white male friends she saw outside of work. I ended the interview explaining the reason the plain clothes officer stated why there was a misunderstanding. Sgt. Wilder from the Public Integrity Unit (PIU) stopped the transport of Mr. Walker making sure he was being transported to the PIU office. There was some confusion on scene of where he was being transported to after leaving the scene.

The audio finished at twenty-three minutes (23) and fifty-eight seconds (58) (23:58).

The complete interview concluded at 0544 hours.

End of Report



Investigator's Signature:	<i>Awanda L. Seelye #7846</i>
Supervisor's Signature:	<i>Lt. J. K. E. L. 7508</i>

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.

LMPD # 05-0002 10/05



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation OIS	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 03/19/2020
Activity: Notification and Response, U of L Hospital	Submitted By Sergeant Douglas Brooks	
	Lead Investigator: Sergeant Amanda Seelye	

Notification and Response

On Friday, March 13, 2020 around 0049 hours, I received text notification from Metro Safe Communications that an LMPD officer had been shot at 3007 Springfield Drive. I responded to U of L Hospital to gather information. When I arrived at the hospital at approximately 0140 hours, I went to U of L Hospital room 9. When I entered room 9, I met with Sergeant Jeremy Ruoff and Doctor Bill Smock, an employee of the Louisville Metro Police Department. While speaking with Doctor Smock, he showed me photographs of Sergeant John Mattingly's gunshot wound.

After obtaining initial information from Sergeant Ruoff and Doctor Smock, I attempted to locate Sergeant Mattingly. I left room 9 by using the backdoors which led to the back hallway of the ER. As I started down the hallway, I noticed Major Kim Burbrink, Sergeant Steve Healy, Detective Tony James, and Detective Mike Nobles standing in a circle talking. All four individuals were close to the end of the hallway and were the only other people in the hallway at that time. I approached all four individuals and asked if they knew where Sergeant Mattingly was located. Major Burbrink informed me Sergeant Mattingly had been placed into ER room 15. I also inquired of Major Burbrink what officers were involved in the search warrant when Sergeant Mattingly had been shot. Major Burbrink gave me the following names; Lieutenant Shawn Hoover, Sergeant John Mattingly, Detective Tony James, Detective Mike Nobles, Detective Brett Hankinson, Detective Mike Campbell, and Detective Myles Cosgrove. Detective James informed me he had collected Sergeant Mattingly's gun and wallet and placed them into Detective Nobles work vehicle. I asked Detective James to not move the aforementioned items and that either myself or Sergeant Jeremy Ruoff would have CSU collect the items. I also informed Detectives James and Nobles they would need to go to the PIU office after the aforementioned items had been collected.

Once I finished talking to the group, I went to ER room 15 where I met with Sergeant John Mattingly. I immediately heard Sergeant Mattingly say he had been given medication for pain. Sergeant Mattingly obviously appeared to be under the influence of medication when I spoke to him. Sergeant Mattingly greeted me and started telling me that he had been shot and that he shot four times when he fell to the ground after being shot. I informed Sergeant Mattingly that I was there to see him in my official capacity as a Public Integrity Unit Sergeant and that a statement would be taken from him later. At my request, I had the Crime Scene Unit photograph Sergeant Mattingly.

Before leaving U of L Hospital, I assisted Sergeant Jeremy Ruoff collect Sergeant Mattingly's items referred to in Sergeant Ruoff's letter. After finishing at U of L Hospital, I proceeded to the Public Integrity Unit to assist with interviews.

Investigator's Signature: Sgt. [Signature] (7655)
Supervisor's Signature: Lt. [Signature] 7508

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.

PIU 005 11/14.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation OIS	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 3/17/2020
Activity: Notification, Response, Round Count, and Interviews	Submitted By Sergeant Tony Doninger	
	Lead Investigator: Sergeant Amanda Seelye	

NOTIFICATION AND RESPONSE

On Friday March 13th, 2020 at 0048 hours I was notified by MetroSafe of an LMPD Officer shot in the leg at 3007 Springfield Dr. After the MetroSafe notification I was instructed to go to the scene. Another page was sent out updating that the Officer that had been struck was Sergeant Jon Mattingly.

On Friday March 13th at approximately 0145 hours I arrived on scene. After arriving on scene, I learned that the incident took place at 3003 Springfield Drive #4. I did an initial walk through with Sergeant Amanda Seelye and Sergeant Chad Tinnell, both from the Public Integrity Unit. After our walk through we met up with Lieutenant Ted Eidem, Sergeant Jeremy Ruoff, Sergeant Anthony Wilder, and Sergeant Omar Lee. After the meeting it was determined that I would go back to the office and help with round counts and help with interviews.

PIU OFFICE ROUND COUNT AND INTERVIEWS

While at the PIU Office I assisted Sergeant Anthony Wilder with conducting round counts for some of the officers who were present at the scene at the time of the incident to verify additional officers had not fired their weapon during the incident. Round counts were also completed for the officers who did fire their weapon to get an accurate portrayal of how many rounds were fired. The information from the officer round count was documented on the Officer Round Count Report which has been included as part of the case file. The round count for each officer was also documented with photographs taken by the Crime Scene Unit. A series of standup photographs of each of the officers was also taken to document their appearance, clothing, and reported injuries. Sergeant Anthony Wilder completed an Investigative Report documenting the specifics of each officer's round count.

While at the Public Integrity Unit Office I also conducted interviews of officers who either responded to the scene after Sergeant Mattingly was shot or who were present during the shooting. Below is a synopsis of these interviews. A full recording of the interviews was obtained and can be found with the electronic case file.

INTERVIEW WITH OFFICER ANDREA SHAW



Officer Andrea Shaw #5214

On Friday March 13th, 2020 at approximately 0314 hours Sergeant Doug Brooks and I conducted an interview with Officer Andrea Shaw at the Public Integrity Unit office. Officer Shaw stated she heard the 10-30 come out over the radio due to an officer being shot. Officer Shaw stated she initially started that way to help set up a hospital route but then units on scene were requesting any officer that had a patrol rifle. After arriving on scene, Officer Shaw was advised that they needed a patrol car to put the subject in. Officer Shaw drove her car closer to the scene and the subject was placed into her back seat by Officer Branan. Officer Shaw then transported the subject to the Public Integrity Unit office. Officer Shaw was asked if she was ever given the name of the subject that was placed in her car; she said, "Kenneth Walker". The interview was concluded at approximately 0327 hours.

INTERVIEW WITH LIEUTENANT SHAWN HOOVER



Lieutenant Shawn Hoover #6340

On Friday March 13th, 2020 at approximately 0400 hours Detective Doug Brooks and I conducted an interview with Lieutenant Shawn Hoover at the Public Integrity Unit office. Lt. Hoover stated he was attending a briefing at the Narcotics office and there was discussion of multiple search warrants being executed at the same time. When asked if there was a matrix done for the search warrant, Lt. Hoover stated he never saw one. Lt. Hoover stated when the Special Weapons and Tactics Team was approaching their location, Lt. Hoover and his team were going to make their

approach as well. The warrant for this location was a "no-knock" warrant but Sgt. Mattingly had decided they were going to knock to limit startling the resident and not to cause any damage at the location. Lt. Hoover said Det. Mike Nobles had the ram, Det. Tony James had the bunker, and detectives were positioned on either side of the main door.

Lt. Hoover stated they knocked on the door, announced police, and waited 15-20 seconds. While detectives were knocking, an upstairs neighbor (Hispanic male or light-skinned black male with an accent) came out to inquire as to what was going on. Det. Hankison advised that resident to go back into his apartment. Detectives knocked three times, announced police and search warrant, and then Det. Nobles utilized the ram to force entry into the apartment. As soon as the apartment door opened, Lt. Hoover heard gunshots and saw Sgt. Mattingly go down. While Lt. Hoover was trying to get Sgt. Mattingly out of the line of fire, Lt. Hoover observed Sgt. Mattingly return gunfire.

After Sgt. Mattingly was drug out into the parking, Lt. Hoover began to assess his injuries. Lt. Hoover took his belt off and placed it around Sgt. Mattingly's leg, where he had been shot, to act as a tourniquet. Shortly thereafter Det. James showed up with a tourniquet and that was placed on Sgt. Mattingly's leg as they waited for EMS to arrive on scene. After EMS arrived, Lt. Hoover and Det. James placed Sgt. Mattingly in the back of the ambulance.

Lt. Hoover then exited the ambulance and went back to the scene. Lt. Hoover then called Major Kim Burbrink, of the Narcotics Division. Lt. Hoover observed responding officers covering the apartment door with their rifles because they knew there was at least one suspect inside. Det. Hankison kept ordering the suspect out and finally the suspect complied. A K-9 officer (possibly Jeremiah Nimmo) assisted with ordering the suspect out. Lt. Hoover stated he thought it took the suspect approximately 5-10 minutes to come out of the apartment. When the suspect initially came outside, he stated there was a female down in the apartment who had done the shooting.

Special Weapons and Tactics then responded and cleared the apartment. SWAT team members found a female down inside the apartment. Lt. Hoover stated none of the initial detectives on scene ever made it into the apartment and that they were "ambushed" when they knocked open the door with the ram.

The interview concluded at approximately 0450 hours.

INTERVIEW WITH DETECTIVE TONY JAMES



Detective Tony James #2522

On Friday March 13th, 2020 at approximately 0516 hours Sergeant Doug Brooks and I conducted an interview with Detective Tony James at the Public Integrity Unit office. Det. James stated he was working an overtime detail that started with a briefing at the Narcotics office which is located at 701 W. Ormsby Ave. Det. James does not remember ever seeing a matrix for the search warrant. Det. James stated there were several search warrants that were all going to be served simultaneously and once his team was notified that the Special Weapons and Tactics Team was making their approach on one of the locations, he and his team began their approach toward their target location. The warrant Det. James and his team was executing was a "no-knock warrant" but Sergeant John Mattingly had decided they were just going to knock on the door. The detectives wanted to do that to give the residents plenty of time to answer the door because this was believed to be a "low-risk" warrant. After arriving at the door of the target location, someone knocked on the door and announced "police". Det. James stated someone knocked and announced police several times and they waited a long time, and no one came to answer the door. Officers were knocking so loud on the door that an occupant of an upstairs apartment came out to see what was going on and he was told to go back inside.

Det. James described the clothing he was wearing during the incident; plain clothes with a police tactical vest. The tactical vest had the word "POLICE" in large print going across the front and back of the vest.

After some time of no one coming to the door it was decided to use the ram, operated by Detective Mike Nobles, to force entry. Again, officers knocked, announced police; search warrant, and then Det. Nobles utilized the ram to gain entry. Det. Nobles had to strike the door three times and as the door was opening, the officers encountered a "volley" of shots coming at them. Det. James estimated the "volley" of shots to be approximately 8-15 gunshots. Det. James saw Sergeant Mattingly go down to the ground and Mattingly return fire. Det. James also stated he observed Det. Brett Hankison shoot. Detectives drug Sgt. Mattingly away from the gunfire and the volley of shots stopped. Sgt. Mattingly was drug towards the parking lot and that's when detectives had learned Sgt. Mattingly had been shot in the leg. Detectives applied a tourniquet to Sgt. Mattingly's leg.

As Louisville Metro EMS pulled on scene, Lieutenant Hoover and Detective James placed Sergeant Mattingly in the back of the EMS wagon. As EMS personnel were cutting off Sgt. Mattingly's pants and belt, Det. James secured Sgt. Mattingly's badge, gun, and wallet behind the bench inside the EMS wagon.

After arriving at the hospital, Det. James secured Sgt. Mattingly's personal belongings on his person. Det. James also spoke to Dr. Smock and showed Sgt. Mattingly's wallet that appeared to have a projectile in it from a bullet. Det. James secured all of Sgt. Mattingly's belongings in Det. Mike Nobles vehicle.

The interview concluded at approximately 0555 hours.

Investigator's Signature:	<i>Sgt Tony Doninger 7683</i>
Supervisor's Signature:	<i>Lt. DREL 7508</i>

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation Officer Involved Shooting	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: March 13, 2020
Activity: Notification, Initial Response, Brief, Warrant and Interview	Submitted By Sergeant Omar Lee	
	Lead Investigator: Sergeant Amanda Seelye	

Notification & Response

At 0048 hours on Friday, March 13, 2020 I received a text notification from MetroSafe Communications advising that a LMPD officer had been shot in the leg at 3007 Springfield Drive. At 0102 hours I received another text notification advising the officer was being transported to University Hospital. The last text notification I received at 0127 hours identified the injured officer as Sergeant Jon Mattingly.

I noted my arrival time on scene as approximately 0125 hours. Once on scene I contacted CID Lieutenant Shawn Hoover as I was the first on scene from PIU and received the following incident briefing. A narcotics squad from the Crime Interdiction Division (CID) was executing a search warrant at 3003 Springfield Drive Apt. #4. At 0043 hours officers breached the door and made entry into the apartment and were met by gunfire.

Sergeant Jon Mattingly and Detective Brett Hankison returned fired. Sergeant Mattingly sustained a gunshot wound to the upper thigh of his left leg. Officers were able to remove Sergeant Mattingly to safety and provide medical aide. As additional patrol units arrived on scene a perimeter was established, and officers began hailing for the subject to exit the apartment. About ten to fifteen minutes after Sergeant Mattingly was shot a black male exited the apartment and surrendered to police. The subject made statements to officers that he had kicked the gun under the bed.

SWAT officers cleared the apartment and a female was found down in the hallway and appeared to have sustained multiple gunshot wounds. The female was pronounced deceased on scene by the SWAT medic. The other members of the narcotics squad present for the execution of the search included: Lieutenant Shawn Hoover, Detective Tony James, Detective Mike Nobles, Detective Mike Campbell, and Detective Myles Cosgrove.

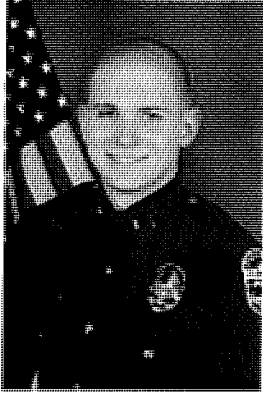
PIU Sergeant Anthony Wilder arrived on scene about 0135 hours and I briefed him on the information I had obtained thus far from Lt Hoover. Sgt Wilder requested that I start documenting the description of the residence to write a search warrant. I took a few pictures and noted the actual address to be 3003 Springfield Drive #4 not the address that was sent via MetroSafe. I met briefly with Detective Mike Campbell to obtain a copy of the warrant they were attempting to serve at the time of the shooting. After receiving the warrant and getting the information needed to file for a search warrant, I left the scene to PIU office.

Search Warrant

I arrived at the Public Integrity Unit office, I wrote an affidavit and a request for a search warrant for the residence located at 3003 Springfield Drive #4, Louisville, KY 40214. This residence is located within St Anthony Gardens apartment complex. Once I completed the affidavit and request for search warrant, I contacted the Jefferson County Court house to speak with the on-call judge, the Honorable Judge Jennifer Leibson. I spoke to Honorable Judge Jennifer Leibson via phone.

Judge Leibson requested I send the affidavit and request search warrant via email to be reviewed and signed. After reviewing the material, Judge Leibson swore me to the affidavit/warrant and I emailed in a signed affidavit. After the search warrant was approved and signed, I returned to the scene to drop the warrant off to the PIU Sergeants on-scene.

Interview



Grant Combs #5059
3rd Division Patrol

On Friday, March 13, 2020 PIU Sgt Anthony Wilder and I interviewed 3rd Division Officer Grant Combs regarding an incident that occurred at 3003 Springfield Drive. The interview was recorded in its entirety and is 11:32 in length. The interview was conducted at the PIU office located at 3672 Taylor Blvd and occurred between 0520-0531 hours. The interview was audio recorded and a copy of the interview is maintained as part of the case file. The following is a synopsis of the statement provided by Officer Combs during his interview.

At the onset of the interview the police officer witness statement form was completed. Officer Combs indicated he was currently assigned to the 3rd Division, 2nd Platoon, Squad 4. He described his clothing worn during the incident as being LMPD Class C uniform with outer tactical vest marked with police. He was operating a mark LMPD vehicle.

Officer Combs states that he was working patrol in the 3rd Division he heard a narcotics unit come up on the radio channel that he was monitoring requesting backup. Officer Combs states at the time of the call he was on Saint Andrews Road passing Blanton, which is right around the corner from the incident. He pulled onto Springfield and was attempting to get more information. The narcotics unit was on the other side of a gate and the gate had a chain and lock on it. The only way to get to the officers to assist was to utilize the vehicle to ram through the gate. After doing so Officer Combs states that he pulled up to the injured officer and began assisting with rendering aid. He assisted with getting the injured officer onto a trunk of a vehicle and that vehicle was driven out of the scene to awaiting EMS. Officer Combs advises based on his experience the wound that the officer had on his left leg appeared to be a gunshot wound. Upon the injured officer getting out of the scene to awaiting medical help, Officer Combs stated he grabbed his patrol rifle and held the perimeter until SWAT arrived. With nothing further to add the interview was concluded at 0531.

Investigator's Signature:	Sgt. O'neal
Supervisor's Signature:	LT. D. R. 7508

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT

Special Investigations Division

Public Integrity Unit

INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation OIS	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 03/13/2020
Activity: Initial Notification/Response Crime Scene Interview w/ [REDACTED]	Submitted By Sgt. Jeremy Ruoff	
	Lead Investigator: Sgt. Amanda Seelye	

Initial Notification / Response:

On Friday, March 13, 2020 around 0049 hours I received a notification from Metro Safe advising an LMPD officer had been shot at 3007 Springfield Drive. I responded to U of L Hospital to gather information. I arrived at the hospital around 0130 hours and went to U of L room 9. When I entered room 9, Sgt. Mattingly had already been set to CAT scan and LMPD physician Dr. Smock was taking photos of Sgt. Mattingly's clothing that had been removed by medical staff. I contacted CSU and asked them to respond to U of L Hospital to collect and document Ofc. Mattingly's belongings. Around 0207 hours, CSU Technicians Alexis Fliege and Lori Leek arrived at the hospital and began processing Ofc. Mattingly's clothing and belongings. During this time, PIU Sgt. Doug Brooks arrived and I left room 9 and attempted to gather information from other officers who were on scene at the time of the shooting. I asked Det. Tony James if he knew what officers discharged their weapons and he respectfully declined to answer my question. I was advised by Ofc. Velten that the EMS crew that transported Sgt. Mattingly was getting ready to leave the hospital.

I met with LMEMS personnel in the ambulance bay and learned Brad Fitzpatrick ([REDACTED]) and Will Smith ([REDACTED]) were assigned to Med unit #355 (run# E20023845) and transported Sgt. Mattingly to U of L Hospital. Mr. Fitzpatrick stated when they arrive on scene officers carried Sgt. Mattingly to them and explained a tourniquet had been applied to Sgt. Mattingly's leg. He also advised Det. James rode with them during transport. In addition to LMEMS, Mr. Fitzpatrick stated PRP fire (unit 2283) was also on scene when they arrived. PRP fire personnel Josh Johnson ([REDACTED]) and Rachel Wilhelmus ([REDACTED]) stated when they arrived on scene Sgt. Mattingly already had a tourniquet placed on his leg and they assisted LMEMS personnel.

When I went back into the hospital PIU Sgt. Brooks advised he gathered a list of officers who were on scene at the time of the shooting, Det. James, Lt. Hoover, Det. Nobles, Det. Cosgrove, Det. Campbell and Det. Hankison. After CSU collected the evidence from room 9, I was advised that Det. James had placed Sgt. Mattingly's gun and wallet in Det. Nobles LMPD vehicle when they arrived at U of L Hospital. I met with Det. Nobles and had CSU document the items for evidence. The Crime Scene Unit collected the wallet and I took possession of Sgt. Mattingly's firearm and later transported it to the PIU office for PIU Sgt. Wilder to conduct a round count. Prior to leaving the Hospital, CSU went to ER room 15 to take photos of Sgt. Mattingly for documentation purposes. For a detailed analysis of all evidence collected refer to CSU report in the case file.

When I left the hospital, I responded to the PIU office to drop off Sgt. Mattingly's firearm with PIU Sgt. Wilder and then drove to the scene.

Crime Scene:

When I arrived on scene, I met with PIU Sgt. Jason Vance. Sergeant Vance advised the actual crime scene was 3003 Springfield Drive #4 and the suspect was identified as Kenneth Walker, III, B/M, DOB [REDACTED] and the deceased was Breonna Taylor, B/F, DOB [REDACTED]. Sergeant Vance asked me to get the license plates of the vehicles parked in front of the apartment building. The following vehicles were parked in front of the apartment building between 3001 and 3003 Springfield Drive:

- [REDACTED] blue Chevy Impala
- [REDACTED] white Sonata
- [REDACTED] black Chevy Impala
- [REDACTED] Toyota Tacoma (backed in)
- [REDACTED] maroon Honda SUV (backed in)
- [REDACTED] maroon Mazda
- [REDACTED] white Roto Rooter box van (backed in)
- [REDACTED] grey Mitsubishi
- [REDACTED] black Honda SUV
- [REDACTED] silver Chevy truck

There were also vehicles parked perpendicular to the above vehicles.

- [REDACTED] Ford Fusion (police)
- [REDACTED] Pacifica (police)
- [REDACTED] white Toyota Sequoia (civilian)
- G5894, marked police vehicle (#6408)

*see attachment A for drawing of parking lot at time of incident

After documenting the vehicles, PIU Sgt. Lee arrived on scene around 0352 hours with a warrant for the collection of evidence from 3003 Springfield Drive #4. While waiting for CSU to respond I contacted [REDACTED] who lives at [REDACTED]

Interview:

[REDACTED] B/F
PH: [REDACTED]

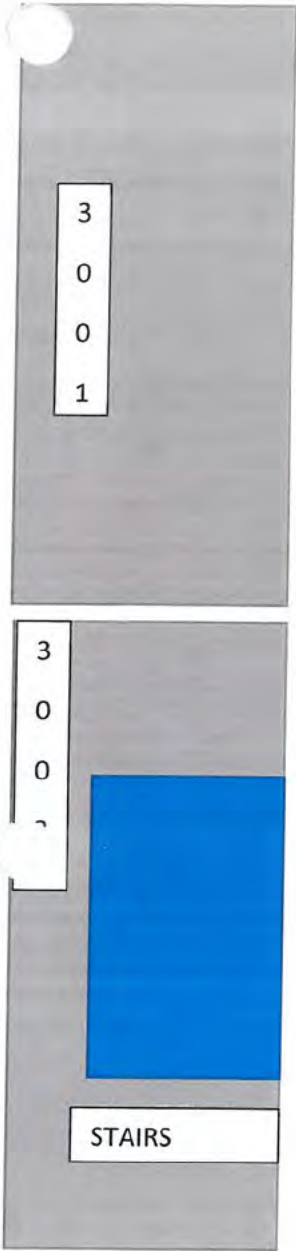
Ms. [REDACTED] advised around 1244 a.m. she thought someone was banging on her door, so she got out of bed and cracked open her door and heard someone say, "officer down, officer down" and then she shut her door. She also advised she heard her neighbor say, "help me, help me, what have I done" followed by someone saying, "come out with your hands up". She did not witness any of the incident. Ms. Williams has lived in apartment #2 for about 1 year. She stated she knew two females lived in apartment #4 and would occasionally see a male stop by sometimes.

Attachment A – Layout of Parking Lot

Investigator's Signature:	Sgt. [Signature] 7596
Supervisor's Signature:	Lt. [Signature] 7508

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.

ATTACHMENT A



- blue Impala
-
-
- white Sonata
- black Impala
- Toyota Tacoma
- maroon Honda
- maroon
- Roto Rooter Van
- gav Mitsubishi
- black Honda
- silver Chevy TK

F
U
S
I
O
N

P
A
C
I
F
I
C
A

T
O
Y
O
T
A

M
A
R
K
E
D

TO SCALE



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation Officer Involved Shooting	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: March 13th, 2020
Activity: Notification, Initial, and Interviews	Submitted By Sergeant Chad Tinnell	
	Lead Investigator: Sergeant Amanda Seelye	

Notification & Response

On Friday March 13th, 2020 at 0047 hours I received a text notification from MetroSafe that stated, "*officer_involved_incident 1ST DIVISION / OFFICER INVOLVED: LMPD OFFICER SHOT AT 3007 SPRINGFIELD DR, GSW TO LEG. WE DO NOT HAVE ANY FURTHER AS YET.*" At 0101 hours I received another text notification from MetroSafe that stated, "*officer_involved_incident 1ST DIV / OFFICER INVOLVED: OFFICER IS BEING TRANSPORTED TO UNIVERSITY. NO UPDATE ON CONDITION. OPS FOR SPRINGFIELD ARE ON TAC 3*". At 0127 hours I received a third and final text notification from MetroSafe that stated, "*officer_involved_incident - _command OFFICER INVOLVED COMMAND: OFFICER INVOLVED IN SGT JOHN MATTINGLY WITH NARCOTICS*". As I received these text notifications from MetroSafe I was notified by Public Integrity Unit (PIU) Lieutenant Eidem to respond to the scene for an officer involved shooting. I immediately responded to the area of 3007 Springfield Drive Louisville, Kentucky 40214.

On Friday March 13th, 2020 at approximately 0155 hours I arrived on scene at the location of the incident of 3003 Springfield Drive Louisville, Kentucky 40214. Upon walking up to the scene I made notes. I found several Louisville Metropolitan Police Department (LMPD) Officers guarding the outer perimeters, noted the residence was part of an apartment complex, and apartment number four was the involved residence. In the breezeway leading into apartment number four, I found a LMPD Officer guarding evidence. After I greeted her and informed her who I was, I noted shell casings outside apartment number four, a ram commonly used in executing search warrants outside the door, a cell phone with a red case outside the door and a black hat in the breezeway. As I peered into the residence from the outside, I could observe a female at the end of a hallway lying on the floor motionless. After I made these notes, I met with other investigators from the PIU and was briefed by Sergeant Anthony Wilder of the PIU.

Sergeant Wilder stated LMPD Narcotics Detectives Campbell, Cosgrove, Hankison, James, Nobles, Sergeant Mattingly, and Lieutenant Hoover were serving a search warrant at 3003 Springfield Drive #4. Sergeant Wilder stated Sergeant Mattingly was to be the first to enter the apartment, as the door opened a female began firing shots at the officers, Sergeant Mattingly was struck by gunfire, Sergeant Mattingly returned gunfire, Detective Hankison returned gunfire, and Sergeant Mattingly was transported to University of Louisville Hospital for a gun shot wound (GSW) to the leg. Sergeant Wilder continued by stating a male was then hailed out from the apartment by K-9 Officer Nimmo and other LMPD Officers. Sergeant Wilder then stated Sergeant

Seelye would be the lead investigator and requested I go back to the PIU Office to complete interviews.

As I was leaving the scene, I was stopped by Lieutenant Shawn Hoover. Lieutenant Hoover told me a Silver Altima was used to evacuate Sergeant Mattingly from the immediate scene. He stated members of the LMPD Narcotics Unit put Sergeant Mattingly on the trunk lid of the vehicle and traveled a short distance away in order to get him away from gunfire and facilitate getting him to the hospital. I was then given the keys to the Silver Altima by Lieutenant Hoover, immediately relayed the information to Sergeant Vance who was conducting the scene investigation and gave Sergeant Vance the key. I then left the location to complete interviews at the PIU Office.

Activity at the PIU Office

On Friday March 13th, 2020 at approximately 0318 hours Sergeant Seelye and I interviewed Officer Christen Branan. This interview was conducted at the PIU office, is recorded in its entirety, and lasts eighteen minutes and twenty-two seconds. After Sergeant Seelye read Officer Branan the "Police Officer Recorded Statement Form Witness" she agreed to speak with us. This is an investigatory summary of her statement, for the complete rendition, please refer to the audio with video file included in the case file.



Officer Christen Branan (5175)
Louisville Metro Police Department
4th Division, 2nd Platoon

Officer Branan stated on Friday March 13th, 2020 she was advised by dispatch of an officer involved shooting at 3007 Springfield Drive. She stated she immediately responded to the location and when she arrived was again advised via radio a subject was exiting the incident location. Officer Branan stated because she had to park a distance away, she ran up to the scene, observed officers tactically covering the subject, heard officers giving commands to the subject, and assisted Detective Brett Hankison in affecting arrest. She stated affecting arrest was conducted without further incident. She stated when the subject was put into handcuffs an unknown Narcotics Detective was trying to speak with him and told him they had knocked and announced police, search warrant. Officer Branan stated she then walked the subject to Officer Andrea Shaw's (5214) patrol vehicle and placed him inside. She stated this patrol vehicle was selected as she knew Officer Shaw and it was the nearest available. Officer Branan stated as she walked the subject to the vehicle, he complained about walking in bare feet and he "kept saying he didn't know what was going on." Officer Branan stated as she assisted in handcuffing him or when she walked him to

the vehicle the subject also stated he had been in bed, she was scared, she was the one shooting, she was shooting a "nine," and she was in the apartment hallway deceased. Officer Branan stated Officer Shaw then took custody of the subject as he was in her patrol vehicle and she left to assist securing the scene. Officer Branan stated her wearable video system was operational during her involvement. This interview was concluded at approximately 0336 hours.

At the conclusion of this interview, lead investigator Sergeant Amanda Seelye and I interviewed Mr. Kenneth Walker. Sergeant Seelye generated an investigative report in relation to this interview, please refer to it for further.

Nothing Else Follows.

Investigator's Signature:	<i>Chad Simmel</i> 7742
Supervisor's Signature:	<i>Lt. Drake</i> 7508

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT

Special Investigations Division

Public Integrity Unit

INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation Officer-Involved Shooting	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: May 19 th , 2020
Activity: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Consent Search At [REDACTED]	Submitted By Sgt. James C. Lane (7726)	
	Lead Investigator: Sgt. Amanda Seelye (7846)	

Consent Search at [REDACTED]

On March 13th, 2020 at approximately 0550 hours, PIU Sergeant Jeremy Ruoff (7596) and I obtained a written "consent to search" from [REDACTED] the occupant of [REDACTED] [REDACTED] boyfriend and child were also present at the time. Apartment [REDACTED] shares a wall Apartment #4 (shooting scene). The consent authorized Sergeants Lane and Ruoff along with LMPD Crime Scene Technician Tracy Gutterman (9701) to collect a projectile and document damage caused by the officer-involved shooting which occurred next door. Technician Gutterman collected evidence and documented damage via photographs and videotape. For more detailed information please refer to the Crime Scene Unit Report which is included in the file.

End of report.

Investigator's Signature: *James C. Lane #7726*
Supervisor's Signature: *LT. J. Ruoff #7508*

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.



Louisville Metro Police Department Consent Search Form



Date: March 13, 2020

Time: 0550

[REDACTED], knowing that I have a constitutional right to refuse a

search of my: ☒ Premises located at: 3001 Springfield pr # [REDACTED] Louisville, KY

and/or ☐ Vehicle described as follows:

Make: - Model: - Color: -

License Plate or Vehicle Identification Number (VIN): -

hereby authorize Officer: LMPD CSU Tech
of the Louisville Metro Police Department (LMPD) to conduct a complete search of these premises
and/or vehicle concerning:

Recover Projectiles From Apartment

and take from there any evidence pertaining to this investigation or stop.

Signed: [REDACTED]

Witness: [Signature] #7728

Witness: -

Officers will sufficiently describe the reasonable suspicion for conducting the search (unless described in the citation narrative):

Was the Wearable Video System (WVS) used to record?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Was the Mobile Video System (MVS) used to record?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Was the subject removed from the vehicle?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Was the subject handcuffed/restrained?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Was the subject seated on the ground?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Was a canine used to search?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No

List all property removed from the premises and/or vehicle below:

Officer's Signature: [Signature]

Code #: -

Sergeant's Signature: [Signature]

Code #: 7596

Does the search meet departmental policy?

☒ Yes ☐ No

If applicable, did the lieutenant review the video of the canine search?

☐ Yes ☐ No

Lieutenant's Signature: Lt. [Signature]

Code #: 7508



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT

Special Investigations Division

Public Integrity Unit

INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation Officer Involved Shooting	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 3/16/2020
Activity: Consent to Search Form	Submitted By Sgt. Chris McMichael	
	Lead Investigator: Sgt. Amanda Seelye	

Consent to search Form for Officer Involved Shooting

On March 13, 2020 at approximately 1244 hours, I completed a Consent to Search Form on [REDACTED] [REDACTED] The reason for the search was due to a projectile being shot in Apartment #4 and traveling through the ceiling to Apartment [REDACTED] The projectile went through the ceiling of #4, through the floor of [REDACTED] and then through the ceiling of [REDACTED] Pictures were taken of the hole in the ceiling of [REDACTED] by CSU Technician Tracie Gutterman (#9701). More information is on the Consent to Search Form and will be in the case file. Also, an audio recording of the signing of the form will be in the case file.

Investigator's Signature:	<i>Chris A. McMichael</i> #7514
Supervisor's Signature:	<i>Lt. D. L. L. 7508</i>

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.



Louisville Metro Police Department Consent Search Form



Date: 8-13-2020

Time: 1244

I, [REDACTED], knowing that I have a constitutional right to refuse a search of my: ☒ Premises located at: [REDACTED]

and/or ☐ Vehicle described as follows:

Make: N/A Model: N/A Color: N/A

License Plate or Vehicle Identification Number (VIN): N/A

hereby authorize Officer: Sgt. Chris McMichael #7514

of the Louisville Metro Police Department (LMPD) to conduct a complete search of these premises and/or vehicle concerning:

Officer involved shooting in #4

and take from there any evidence pertaining to this investigation or stop.

Signed: [REDACTED]

Witness: [Signature]

Witness: _____

Officers will sufficiently describe the reasonable suspicion for conducting the search (unless described in the citation narrative): Projectile travelled through Apt #4 into # [REDACTED]

Was the Wearable Video System (WVS) used to record?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Was the Mobile Video System (MVS) used to record?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Was the subject removed from the vehicle?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Was the subject handcuffed/restrained?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Was the subject seated on the ground?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Was a canine used to search?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No

List all property removed from the premises and/or vehicle below:

N/A

Officer's Signature: Sgt Chris A. McMichael

Code #: 7514

Sergeant's Signature: Sgt Chris A. McMichael

Code #: 7514

Does the search meet departmental policy?

☒ Yes ☐ No

If applicable, did the lieutenant review the video of the canine search?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Lieutenant's Signature: Lt. [Signature]

Code #: 7508



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT

Special Investigations Division

Public Integrity Unit

INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation Officer Involved Shooting	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 3/16/2020
Activity: Autopsy	Submitted By Sgt. Amanda Seelye	
	Lead Investigator: Sgt. Amanda Seelye	

Autopsy

On March 14, 2020 at approximately 0754 hours, I attended the autopsy for Breonna Taylor from PIU #20-019 with report number 80-20-017048. Louisville Metro Police Department Crime Scene Unit Technician Tracy Gutterman (#9701) was also present and took evidentiary photos and collected evidence related to the investigation. Refer to CSU Tech. Gutterman's report for more detailed information. Dr. Jeff Springer and Assistant Juan Garcia performed the examination and found preliminary manner of death to be homicide. The autopsy was completed at approximately 0920 hours.

For more detailed information refer to Dr. Springer's preliminary report #20-278 in the case file.

Investigator's Signature: <i>Amanda L. Seelye #7846</i>
Supervisor's Signature: <i>Lt. T. K. E. 7508</i>

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT

Special Investigations Division

Public Integrity Unit

INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation OIS	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 03/20/2020
Activity: Neighborhood Canvas	Submitted By Sgt. Jeremy Ruoff	
	Lead Investigator: Sgt. Amanda Seelye	

Neighborhood Canvas:

On Friday, March 20, 2020 around 1019 hours I met with PIU Sergeants Jason Vance and Amanda Seelye at 3003 Springfield Drive to conduct a neighborhood canvas. I visited the following locations on Springfield Drive,

3003 Springfield Dr

Apartment # [REDACTED] - No answer

3000 Springfield Drive

Apartment # [REDACTED] - Resident was sleeping and woke up when she heard gun shots, she did not see anything, resident did not want to give her name.

Apartment # [REDACTED] - [REDACTED] was sleeping and did not know anything happened until she woke up to go to work.

Apartment # [REDACTED] - No answer

Apartment # [REDACTED] - No answer

Apartment # [REDACTED] - No answer

Apartment # [REDACTED] - No answer

Apartment # [REDACTED] - No answer

Apartment # [REDACTED] - [REDACTED] was at work when the incident occurred.

Investigator's Signature: <i>Sgt. Jeremy Ruoff</i> 7596
Supervisor's Signature: <i>Lt. [REDACTED]</i> 7508

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation Officer Involved Shooting	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 3-20-20
Activity: Follow-Up Canvas	Submitted By Sergeant Jason Vance	
	Lead Investigator: Sergeant Amanda Seelye	

Follow-up Canvas

On March 20, 2020 at approximately 1000 hours PIU Sergeants Jeremy Ruoff, Amanda Seelye and I attempted to recanvas of the incident location. Particular apartments of concentration were apartment #1 and the second-floor apartments.

- Apartment #8 @1020 hours

Juvenile answered door and advised parent/ guardian was not home. I provided him my business card.

- Apartment #7 @1025 hours

No answer left business card in door.

*Visual check of the apartment building where incident occurred revealed no surveillance cameras or doorbell style camera.

*PIU Sergeant Amanda Seelye and I made contact with [REDACTED] St. Anthony Gardens maintenance staff. Mr. [REDACTED] stated Southwest Development owns the property.

Investigator's Signature:

Supervisor's Signature:

Jason Vance #7599
Lt. J. Ruoff 7508

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.

PIU 005 11/14.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation OIS	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 3/20/2020
Activity: Body Camera Review (WVS)	Submitted By Sergeant Tony Doninger	
	Lead Investigator: Sergeant Amanda Seelye	

Body Camera Review

On Thursday, March 19th, 2020 and Friday, March 20th, 2020 I reviewed body camera footage for several officers to see if they were on scene at 3003 Springfield Drive and to determine what their body camera footage documented. Below is a synopsis of what each officer's body camera footage documented. For full body camera footage please refer to Evidence.com

Ariel Saylor (2nd Division - #7181)

Officer Saylor arrived on scene 10 minutes and 40 seconds into the video. She makes it up to the apartment complex at 16 minutes and 43 seconds. After assessing the situation, Officer Saylor covers the rear of the apartment building where the suspect was located. The total length of Officer Saylor's video is 34 minutes and 53 seconds.

Officer Harry Seeders (1st Division - #5162)

Officer Seeders' video starts out on scene and 2 minutes in you can hear in the background, the suspect being ordered out. 4 minutes and 35 seconds into the video the suspect emerges from the breezeway, walking backwards, with his arms extended over his head. 7 minutes into the video you can hear Lt. Hoover in the background state, "we announced like 3 times". At 7 minutes and 23 seconds the suspect states that his girlfriend is dead inside the apartment. At 7 minutes and 40 seconds the suspect states his girlfriend was the one shooting. The remainder of the video shows SWAT make their approach toward the apartment, make entry, and then call the apartment clear. The total length of Officer Seeders' video is 20 minutes and 20 seconds.

Officer Porter Button (2nd Division - #5262)

Officer Button's video starts with him driving to the scene and he arrives at the 7 minute and 23 second mark. At 11 minutes and 23 seconds you can hear the suspect being ordered out of the apartment. At 32 minutes and 45 seconds Officer Button states to an unknown officer, "they announced 3 times and shots went off". The total length of Officer Button's video is 35 minutes and 3 seconds.

Officer Asia Clay (3rd Division - #5263)

Officer Asia Clay's video starts with her driving to the scene and she arrives at the 5 minute and 38 second mark. At 12 minutes and 22 seconds the suspect emerges from the apartment, walking backwards, with his arms raised above his head. The total length of Officer Clay's video is 32 minutes and 17 seconds.

Officer William Ratliff (2nd Division - 5285)

Officer William Ratliff's video starts with him driving to the scene and he arrives at the 9 minute mark. Officer Ratliff walks around the scene but his video does not document anything pertinent to the investigation. Officer Ratliff's total video is 33 minutes and 14 seconds.

Investigator's Signature:	<i>Sgt. Tony Acunzio</i> 7683
Supervisor's Signature:	<i>Lt. T. Lee</i> 7508

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT

Special Investigations Division

Public Integrity Unit

INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation Officer-Involved Shooting	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: March 17 th , 2020
Activity: <ul style="list-style-type: none">WVS Review of 2nd Division OfficersWVS Review of 6th Division Officers	Submitted By Sgt. James C. Lane	
	Lead Investigator: Sgt. Amanda Seelye	

WVS Review of 2nd Division Officers

I reviewed WVS footage uploaded by LMPD 2nd Division Officers who were listed in AgencyWeb as working on March 13th, 2020. Below is a brief synopsis of the footage uploaded by each 2nd Division Officer.

- 2nd Division Officer Demetrius Latham (7481): Officer Latham uploaded a WVS video which is 27:27 in length and is categorized under PIU Restriction in the Evidence.com system. Officer Latham responded to the scene at 3003 Springfield Drive and escorted the ambulance carrying Sergeant Jon Mattingly to University of Louisville Hospital. Officer Latham speaks with 3rd Division Officer Shawn Watkins (7992) while on scene at U of L.
- 2nd Division Officer Percy Minor (7445): Officer Minor uploaded a WVS video which is 27:25 in length and is categorized under PIU Restriction in the Evidence.com system. Officer Minor began driving to the scene on Springfield Drive, but joined the caravan of Officers following the ambulance carrying Sgt. Mattingly. Officer Minor followed the ambulance to University of Louisville Hospital. It should be noted that Detectives Youssef Mattiche (7952), Wes Troutman (7071), Michael Pawul (7734), and Jason Winstead (2090) are visible on Officer's Minor's WVS footage standing near the ambulance as Sgt. Mattingly is offloaded at University Hospital.
- 2nd Division Officer Brendan Kaiser (7439): Officer Kaiser uploaded a WVS video which is 33:45 in length. At the time of review, the video was uncategorized, so I added a PIU Restriction in the Evidence.com system. Officer Kaiser takes up position outside of apartment 4. Officer Kaiser makes contact with Detective Brett Hankison (6150), who states, "Those are my rounds through that window". Someone can be heard giving verbal commands for a subject (presumably Kenneth Walker) to exit the apartment. At 21:40 in the video, Officer Kaiser got on the radio and stated, "SWAT just went inside".
- 2nd Division Officer William Ratliff (5285): Officer Ratliff uploaded a WVS video which is 33:15 in length and was categorized under a "Homicide Restriction". I added a "PIU Restriction" in the Evidence.com system. Officer Ratliff can be seen driving to the scene on Springfield Drive. Upon arrival he retrieves an AR15 and takes up position near apartment 4. Multiple unknown officers can be heard giving verbal commands to Kenneth Walker. Officer Ratliff and several other Officers eventually take up position in the rear of 3009 Springfield Drive. It should be noted that for a portion of the video,

Officer Ratliff's camera is pointed in an angle that does not allow the viewer to see what is happening.

- 2nd Division Officer Matthew Brown (5261): Officer Brown uploaded a WVS video which is 19:23 in length and is categorized under PIU Restriction in the Evidence.com system. Officer Brown can be seen driving to the scene on Springfield Drive. Upon arrival he retrieves an AR15 and takes up position near the front of 3009 Springfield Drive # 4. Multiple unknown officers can be heard giving verbal commands for someone to exit the apartment. SWAT is seen arriving on scene and relieving the officers who were securing the perimeter.
- 2nd Division Officer Ariel Saylor (7181): Officer Saylor uploaded a WVS video which is 34:54 in length and is categorized under PIU Restriction in the Evidence.com system. Officer Saylor is seen responding to the scene on Springfield Drive. Upon arrival, Officer Saylor, along with several other Officer, took position behind 3009 Springfield Drive.
- 2nd Division Officer Bailey Rodgers (5160): Officer Rodgers uploaded a WVS video which is 28:09 in length and is categorized under PIU Restriction in the Evidence.com system. Upon arrival he retrieves an AR15 and takes up position near the front of 3009 Springfield Drive #4. Officer Rodgers provides cover until SWAT clears apartment 4. Officer Rodgers speaks briefly with Detective Hankison while on scene.
- 2nd Division Officer Porter Button (5262): Officer Button uploaded a WVS video which is 35:03 in length and is categorized under PIU Restriction in the Evidence.com system. Upon arrival he retrieves an AR15 and takes up position near the front of 3009 Springfield Drive # 4. Officer Button makes contact with Detective Hankison. An Officer can be heard giving verbal commands for a subject to exit the apartment. Officer Button provides cover until SWAT clears apartment 4.

WVS Review of 6th Division Officers

No 6th Division Officers uploaded any WVS footage pertaining to the OIS at 3009 Springfield Drive.

End of report.

Investigator's Signature:

James C. Lane # 7726

Supervisor's Signature:

Lt. J. L. Sil 7508

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation Officer Involved Shooting	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 03-19-2020
Activity: Body Camera Viewing and Summary	Submitted By Sergeant Chris McMichael	
	Lead Investigator: Sergeant Amanda Seelye	

Body Camera Viewing and Summary

On March 19th, 2020 I watched several Officers body Camera footage that responded to the Officer Involved Shooting scene at 3003 Springfield Drive. The shooting occurred on Friday March 13th, 2020. A summary of each video watched is below. The full video will be able to be accessed on our video collection system known as evidence.com and/or will be in the case file video file.

SWAT Sgt. Michael Burns #7931

At approximately 0957 I began watching Sgt. Michael Burns' video. Sgt. Burns is a SWAT Sergeant and all his video is consistent of a SWAT related response. The video's length was 33 minutes and 20 seconds long.

A large portion of the video consists of him responding to the scene from another search warrant and riding in a SWAT armored vehicle. When he arrives on scene at the 25:00 mark with his team, he gets a short brief from Lt. Hoover and The Lieutenant says, "He said she was shooting. She's down. He said she's down in there. Said she's dead. Said she's down, but we weren't rushing in there to check." Sgt. Burns proceeds to grab the throwable robot which he calls "[REDACTED]". Him and the team form up in a stack and they escort Sgt. Burns to the front door, which was open, where he throws the robot in. He then takes the controls to the robot to another officer in the SWAT vehicle where it can be controlled remotely. After that he forms back with his team and they all make entry to the apartment. Upon entry you can see a figure of a person lying on the floor at the end of the hallway. They make their way through the home to clear each room. They then attend to the person on the floor. SWAT Medics are asked to assist. Sgt. Burns makes his way to the front door at the 32:47 mark and points out shell casings on the floor to his team. At the 32:57 mark, Detective Bret Hankinson approached the front door and Sgt. Burns asks what the address is. Other SWAT officers tell him the address. Det. Hankinson asks, "Is a dead body in there?" and Sgt. Burns responds by saying, "Yes". The video ends.

Officer Shawn Watkins #7992

At approximately 1319 I began watching Officer Watkins' video. Officer Watkins is a 3rd Division Officer. The video length is 28 minutes and 58 seconds.

At the 5:23 mark Officer Watkins arrives on scene. He spends a considerable amount of time making sure vehicles are moved out of the center of the roadway so the ambulance could have

clear passage. He then begins to walk up to the main scene. At the 13:00 mark his video captures officers instructing a subject back to them consistent with a felony stop and call back. After the subject is handcuffed, he makes his way to the back of the building. At the 24:15 mark he walks back to the front and then at the 25:10 mark he walks to the back again. When he arrives to the back, he advises that the scene was clear. He begins to walk back to his vehicle. The video ends.

Officer Kayla Helm #5276

At approximately 1336 I began watching Officer Helm's video. Officer Helm is a 3rd Division Officer. The video length is 21 minutes and 31 seconds.

The video starts when Officer Helm arrives on scene. She retrieves her rifle from the police vehicle trunk and begins walking/running to the scene. At the 3:47 mark she goes directly to the rear of the building. She stays there almost the entire video watching the rear. She then goes to the front and begins walking to her vehicle. She advises that she needs to put her rifle away. The video ends as she is walking away from the scene.

K-9 Officer Jeremiah Nimmo #7732

At approximately 1432 I began watching Officer Nimmo's video. Officer Nimmo is a K-9 Officer and his actions are consistent with the operations of K-9 Officers and the handling of their dogs. The video length is 18 minutes and 9 seconds long.

The video begins with him holding his K-9 on a leash directly in front of the scene location. Other officers are heard giving commands to a subject consistent with a felony stop and call back. He tells the officers calling the subject back to them that K-9 is available. At the 00:29 mark he takes over by calling the subject back to him. When the subject gets close, he advises him to get on his knees. At the 1:10 mark, when the subject complies, two officers walk up to the subject and place him in handcuffs. Officers began to question the subject about who was still in the apartment, and who shot the gun. Officer Nimmo took his dog away from the other officers and remained alone with his dog until the 3:40 mark when he goes to the rear of the location. At the 15:25 mark he makes his way back to the front of the building where he begins to look for his long leash which he dropped on the ground somewhere and walks back to his vehicle. He advises that he is going to secure his dog. At the 17:17 mark he starts walking back to the scene. The video ends.

SWAT Officer Robert Krugler #7034

At approximately 1448 I began watching Officer Krugler's video. Officer Krugler is a SWAT officer and his actions are consistent of a SWAT related response. He has 2 videos. One is 18 minutes and 48 seconds in length. The other is 9 minutes and 35 seconds in length.

The first video is all his response in the SWAT armored vehicle and then the video ends.

The second video he is still responding in the SWAT armored vehicle. At the 2:58 mark, he arrives on scene with other SWAT members that were in the vehicle. He takes several positions of cover and makes entry with the other members at the 8:10 mark. While inside he assists in clearing the dining room, kitchen, and a hall closet. You can see a figure lying on the floor at the end of the hallway. He takes position in the living room while others clear the rest of the apartment. The video ends.

Nothing Further to report.

Investigator's Signature:

Ch. A. McMillan #7514

Supervisor's Signature:

Lt. T. Kil 7508

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT

Special Investigations Division

Public Integrity Unit

INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation OIS	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 03/18/2020
Activity: Body Camera Review	Submitted By Sgt. Jeremy Ruoff	
	Lead Investigator: Sgt. Amanda Seelye	

Body Camera Review:

On March 17, 2020 I finished reviewing body cam footage for officers in the 1st Division and 8th Division to see if they were on the scene at 3003 Springfield Drive. The following 1st Division officers made the scene and had body cam footage, Benjamin Martin #5199, Jonathan Harris #7253, Marc Christiansen #7823, Chase Barnett #7325, Philip Renaud #7316, Tyler Story #5271 and Michael Fowler #2128. After reviewing their footage nothing was captured that had not already been documented by PIU investigators. I checked to see if the 8th Division officers listed on the Agency Web roster made the scene and found that no one listed on the roster had body cam footage of the incident.

Investigator's Signature: <i>Sgt. Jeremy Ruoff 7596</i>
Supervisor's Signature: <i>LT. 7482 7508</i>

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation Officer Involved Shooting	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 3/20/2020
Activity: Review of Officer Body Camera Footage	Submitted By Sergeant Amanda Seelye	
	Lead Investigator: Sergeant Amanda Seelye	

Review of Officer Body Camera Footage

On Wednesday March 18, 2020, I reviewed multiple officer's body camera footage. The camera footage will be in relation to the officer involved shooting occurring on Friday March 13, 2020 at approximately 0043 hours at 3003 Springfield Drive #4 in LMPD's Third Division.



Officer Joshua Rucker # 5043
LMPD 3rd Division/2nd Platoon

Officer Rucker drove code 3 for 1 minute and 52 seconds (1:52) before arriving on scene. Officer Rucker deployed his rifle from his vehicle and walks up the sidewalk across the street from the target location. Officer Rucker loads his rifle and walks close to the scene and an unknown officer advised him which apartment was the target apartment. Officer Rucker maintains cover with his rifle at the 6 minute and 7 seconds (6:07) mark of the video until he moves to another location at the 13 minutes and 21 seconds (13:21) mark of the video. Officer Rucker remains at his position until he is told by an unknown officer "we are clear". Officer Rucker returns to his vehicle for police tape to mark off the location. Video ends at 28 minutes and 5 seconds (28:05).
Nothing further to report.



Officer Matthew Brown #5261
LMPD 2nd Division/2nd Platoon

Officer Brown drives code 3 for 6 minutes and 35 seconds (6:35) until he arrives on scene. Officer Brown deploys his rifle from his trunk and runs to the location. Officer Brown posts his rifle on

top of a car in the parking lot to provide cover at the 8 minutes and 1 second (8:01) mark until SWAT approaches the location at the 17 minutes 20 seconds (17:20) mark. Officer Brown providing cover again at the 17 minutes and 26 seconds (17:26). Video ends at 19 minutes and 23 seconds. Nothing further to report.



Officer Milton Colon #2103
LMPD 1st Division/D.A.P. 2nd Platoon

Officer Colon is observed walking from the back of the apartment to the front of the apartment. The video ends at 42 seconds (00:42).
Nothing further to report.



Officer Erik Marshall #7056
LMPD 1st Division/D.A.P. 2nd Platoon

Officer Marshall's video is pointing down to the ground the entire length of the video. It appears he is walking up to the scene from his vehicle. Officer Marshall is head talking to others around him inquiring about which apartment is the target location. The video ends at 12 minutes and 28 seconds (12:28).
Nothing further to report.



Officer Benjamin Martin #5199
1st Division/2nd Platoon

Officer Martin responds code 3 to the scene for 26 minutes and 5 seconds (26:05). Video ends at 27 minutes and 22 seconds (27:22).
Nothing further to report.



Officer Shane Denton #5021
LMPD 1st Division/2nd Platoon

Officer Denton responds code 3 to the scene for 25 minutes and 26 seconds (25:26). The camera shuts off at 25 minutes and 56 seconds.
Nothing further to report.



Officer Cecil Brown #5135
LMPD 1st Division/2nd Platoon

Officer Brown responds to the incident. Officer Brown walks up to the vehicle the suspect, Kenneth Walker, is being detained. He begins to walk up to the apartment, but an unknown officer advises SWAT has made entry and are searching. Video ends at 2 minutes and 54 seconds (2:54).
Nothing further to report



Officer Jamie Watson #5254
1st Division/2nd Platoon

No body camera footage uploaded on this date.



Officer Johnathon Stribling #5048
3rd Division/2nd Platoon

Officer Stribling did not turn his body camera on for the incident. When he arrived on scene there was no action for him to take.

Nothing further to report



Officer Randall Richardson #7291
4th Division/2nd Platoon

Officer Richardson drives code 3 for 8 minutes and 40 seconds (8:40) until he arrives on scene. Officer Richardson deploys his rifle from his trunk. Officer Richardson runs to the scene as the suspect is being hailed out from the apartment. Officer Richardson sets up cover with his rifle along with other officers in front of the apartment. Officer Richardson maintained cover until he was relieved due to SWAT making entry. Officer Richardson stood by on scene. Officer Richardson assisted in putting up police tape around the scene. Video ends at 34 minutes and 19 seconds (34:19).

Nothing further to report.



Officer Christen Branan #5175
4th Division/2nd Platoon
Three body camera videos

#1: Officer Branan responds code 3 to the scene for 8 minutes and 50 seconds (8:50). Officer Branan runs to the scene and assists in handcuffing and searching the subject with Detective Brett Hankison. Officer Branan walks the subject to a patrol car. Officer Branan hands the subject to another officer and she runs to get her police vehicle but turns around. Officer Branan goes back to where the subject is being detained by a vehicle. Officer Branan escorts the subject to an

officer's patrol car and places him in the backseat. It was later revealed the vehicle belonged to Officer Andrea Shaw. Video ends at 24 minutes and 5 seconds (24:05).

Nothing further to report

#2: Officer Branen is speaking to Officer Shaw when the video begins. The subject is in Officer Shaw's police car. Officer Branen speaks to the subject advising him it will be another 15/20 minutes before someone talks to him. Officer Branen adjusts the subject's handcuffs. Officer Branen suggest to the subject to lay on his side to make the handcuffs more comfortable. The video ends at 3 minutes and 8 seconds (3:08).

Nothing further to report.

#3: The video begins with Officer Branen assisting Officer Shaw walk the subject into the Public Integrity Unit office located at 3672 Taylor Blvd. The subject is lead into the office and placed inside an interview room. The handcuffs are removed by Officer Branen and she leaves the room. The video ends at 3 minutes and 41 seconds (3:41).

Nothing further to report.



Officer Marc Christiansen #7823

1st Division/2nd Platoon

2 body camera videos

#1: In car front dash camera with no sound. Officer Christiansen responds code 3 to the scene for 9 minutes and 41 seconds (9:41). The video shuts off at 10 minutes and 22 seconds.

Nothing to report

#2: Officer Christiansen responds code 3 to the scene for 9 minutes and 41 seconds (9:41). Once on scene, Officer Christian deploys his rifle from his trunk. Officer Christiansen walks to the scene and officers are hailing subject out of the apartment. Officer Christiansen maintains a cover position until SWAT arrives and makes entry into the apartment. Video ends when SWAT makes entry. Video ends at 22 minutes and 44 seconds (22:44).

Nothing further to report.



Detective Clinton Brake #7113
2nd Division Detectives

Detective Brake responded to the scene with no police action taken. Officer Brake assisted in escorting EMS with the injured officer to the University of Louisville Hospital. Detective Brake did not enter the hospital. Detective Brake is not assigned body camera. Nothing further to report.

END OF REORT

Investigator's Signature: *Amanda L. Seelye* #7846
Supervisor's Signature: *Lt. B. R. E. 7508*

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation Officer Involved Shooting	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 03-19-2020
Activity: <ul style="list-style-type: none">WVS Body Camera Review (3rd & 7th Divisions)	Submitted By Sergeant Anthony Wilder	
	Lead Investigator: Sergeant Amanda Seelye	

WVS Body Camera Review (3rd & 7th Divisions)

In an effort to determine which LMPD Patrol Officers responded to the officer involved shooting which occurred at 3003 Springfield Drive on Friday March 13th, 2020 at approximately 0043 hours the line ups for all patrol divisions working at that time were pulled. The division line ups were assigned to PIU investigators to review the evidence.com database for WVS footage related to the incident in effort to determine which officers responded to the incident and then review the footage and determine what action and activity was undertaken by the individual officer to evaluate whether the officer should be interviewed further as part of the investigation. I was assigned to review the personnel for LMPD Third and Seventh Division Patrol Squads.

3rd Division 2nd Platoon Squad 4

Officer Shawn Watkins (Code #7992) Video Length: 28m 58s

Video began showing officer responding code three to the incident location. While responding via the radio an officer on scene advised additional responding units "we need more rifles". Officer Watkins arrived on scene and appeared to stay on the main road and make sure responding officers did not block the roadway allowing the route to stay clear so the ambulance which was already on scene had a clear path to exit the location and transport the injured officer. Officer Watkins approached the target location and at the time of his arrival the suspect can be seen standing on the sidewalk in front of the staircase with his hands up in the air. An officer can be heard providing verbal commands to the suspect to put him in position to surrender and be taken into custody. The suspect being handcuff can be seen in the video. It appeared a canine officer was providing the verbal commands to the suspect and Detective Hankison handcuffed the suspect. The suspect could be heard saying they heard banging at the door and his girlfriend asked who it was and then they just started shooting. Lieutenant Hoover can be heard immediately replying "we announced three times police search warrant." Officer Watkins then moved back, and the suspect could not be heard as well. The suspect was then observed being escorted to a police vehicle. Officer moved to the rear of the building and held the perimeter while the apartment was cleared. Radio transmission identifying the female down in the hallway inside the apartment as Brianna Taylor and the gun used was under a bed were heard. Officers were maintaining the perimeter on the back side of the building and focused on an apartment which had a shattered window and someone still inside the apartment.

Officer Grant Combs (Code #5059) Video Length: 27m 6s

The video began with Officer Combs monitoring the radio and updates on the wounded officer's condition can be heard. Officer Combs appeared to be close and the first marked back up unit to arrive on scene. Officer pulled up on chain link fence gate which was closed and stretched across the parking lot dividing the complex. As Officer Combs exited his vehicle the Narcotic Detectives on scene can be heard yelling at the officer to ram the fence. Officer Combs got back in his vehicle and back up some then accelerated forward crashing through the fence. Officer Combs then approached the detectives who were providing aid to the wound officer, Sergeant Jon Mattingly. Officer Combs handed a Lieutenant Hoover his knife to cut Sergeant Mattingly's pants and along with a pack of quick clot. Sergeant Mattingly appeared to have sustained a gunshot wound to his left thigh and a tourniquet had been applied to his leg. Sergeant Mattingly appeared to be alert and conscious. Officers then lifted Sergeant Mattingly onto the trunk of a vehicle and drove him to safety while providing cover to the vehicle. Officer Combs then retrieved his patrol rifle from his vehicle and provided cover on the front of the apartment. Radio communications can be heard as responding SWAT ask if there is anyone still in the apartment and someone, believed to be Detective Hankison responded he saw one subject inside armed with an AR (09:18). Officers could be heard hailing to the apartment. Based on the audio it appeared the suspect exited the apartment and directions on how to surrender were being given (12:00). As the suspect is being given commands to walk backwards, he is also asked questions about his condition, if he is armed, and if anyone else is in the apartment. Officer Combs provided cover to Detective Hankison who appeared to be who was hailing the suspect. The suspect can be heard telling officers his girlfriend is dead inside the apartment.

It appeared once the suspect was in custody, he can heard saying he heard banging at the apartment door and then they just started shooting. Lieutenant Hoover can be heard saying, "No. We announced ourselves three times." Officer can be heard asking who shot at them and what kind of gun was used. The suspect answered his girlfriend shot a 9mm at them. Officers determine there is still one person still inside the apartment and continue to hold the perimeter until SWAT arrives to clear the location. Once SWAT arrived on scene Officer Combs was released from his position and fell back. Once the announcement the apartment was clear was made Officer Combs turned his body camera off.

Officer Kayla Helm (Code #5276) Video Length: 21m 31s

The video began showing Officer Helm arriving on scene and retrieving her patrol rifle and then advancing toward the main scene. When she got to the target building, she gathered with a group of officers and covered the rear of the building. Other officers could be heard discussing covering a shattered window on the back side of the building and someone had stuck their head out the window. Officers appeared to be trying to get the person to come out of the apartment. Officers appeared to have determined the apartment on the back side of the building was not involved and the shattered window was caused by a bullet passing through the walls of the apartments from the shooting incident. Officer Helm turned her WVS off as she walked back to her vehicle to secure her patrol rifle.

Officer Asia Clay (Code #5263) Video Length: 32m 17s

Video showed Officer Clay responding code three to the incident location. Officer Clay arrived on scene and walked up toward the target location and took up position on the front side of the building. Attempts to hail the subject(s) out of the apartment can be heard. Based on verbal commands which can be heard it appeared the suspect had exited the apartment and was surrendering. The suspect comes into view and can be seen walking backwards with his hands raised above his head as instructed. As the suspect walked backward, he passed out of view and at times could be heard making comments and responding to questions. Officer Clay moved to the backside of the building when an officer could be heard yelling verbal commands to someone who stuck their head out a window to show their hands and exit the apartment. Officers on the backside get word that SWAT has cleared the apartment and there appeared to be some confusion by officers because they saw a subject looking out the apartment they are watching. Officers in the rear have not yet realized it is a separate apartment apparently. Radio transmissions can be heard which identify the female down inside the apartment as Brianna Taylor and a report the gun used was kicked under a bed. Officers received information the apartment they are watching is a neighboring apartment and continue to cover it because it has a shattered glass door. Officers covering the backside of the building received confirmation it is a separate apartment and then approached the apartment.

Officer Nichole Pavlak (Code #5209) No Video

Review of WVS showed she cleared from an unrelated incident and was released to respond to Springfield. Officer Pavlak responded by email advising when she arrived on scene the scene was under control and the suspect was in custody. She then left the scene and returned several hours later to provide scene security during the scene investigation.

Officer Michael Wild (Code #5293) No Video

Officer Wild responded by email advising he had responded to the incident. He advised he responded from an unrelated incident and explained while on that run because of exposure to weather his WVS malfunctioned and did not record. When he arrived on Springfield Drive, he deployed with his patrol rifle and the rear of the target location until SWAT made entry and cleared the location. He then cleared from the scene and returned hours later and provided scene security during the scene investigation.

Officer Corey Russell (Code #5211) Video Length: 44m 59s

Video began showing Officer Russell responding code three to the incident location. It appeared he was riding in with another officer in the patrol car. Officer Russell arrived on scene and parked at the opposite end of the complex from the target location and approached on foot. As he neared the target location officers could be heard giving the suspect verbal commands directing him into position to surrender. The suspect was taken into custody and can be heard speaking making utterances however they don't seem to be clearly audible in Officer Russell's video footage. Officer Russell then assisted other officer in escorting the suspect to a patrol vehicle to detain him. The suspect could be heard stating his girlfriend was dead, he also asked what this was about, and stated he was scared. A female officer could be heard replying, what is this about you guys just fired shots you know that. The suspect stated they were in the bed

and scared and did not know who it was. He also stated the gun was legal. The suspect stated she asked ten times who was at the door. The suspect was eventually placed in a vehicle. Officer Russell stood by the police car the suspect was in. Officer Russell then assisted Officer Arroyo-Phillips search for her WVS camera which had fallen off at some point during her response to the incident.

Officer Joshua Rucker (Code #5043) Video Length: 28m 4s

Video began showing Officer Rucker responding code three to the incident location. Upon arrival he parked a short distance from the busted gate and as he approached Lt. Hoover was trying to clear the fence debris from the roadway so the ambulance could pass. Lt. Hoover could be heard saying the injured officer had been shot in the femoral. Officer Rucker was provided some limited information about the incident and advised responding units to the scene additional officers with patrol rifles were needed at the location via radio. He then returned to his vehicle and retrieved his patrol rifle and approached the target location on foot and provided cover to the front of the building from the right side of the target location. A narcotic detective could be heard identifying the target location pointing out the sliding glass door and then bedroom 1 and bedroom 2 to officers setting up the perimeter. The detective could then be heard stating, "Those are my rounds through those windows", the voice is believed to be that of Detective Brett Hankison. A detective then stated, "He was standing in the hallway firing at us at the door" (07:40). Officers could be heard as they started hailing the suspect(s) inside the apartment to come out. The suspect could be heard replying and then exited the building based on verbal commands ordering him to show his hands and raise them above his head. Officer Rucker's WVS picked up the audio as the suspect was giving direction on how to surrender and asked safety questions. The suspect could be heard asking what he did and what was going on. The suspect was asked by Lieutenant Hoover if anyone else was in the apartment and he could be heard replying no, my girlfriend is dead. He was then asked how she died, and the suspect replied, he did not know. He stated they heard banging at the door, and she asked who it was and then they started shooting. Lieutenant Hoover can be heard immediately replying, "No. We announced three times, police search warrant." He then asked the suspect who was shooting at them and the suspect replied it was his girlfriend. The suspect was then asked where in the apartment his girlfriend was, and he replied she was in the hallway. The suspect was then asked what kind of gun his girlfriend had, and he replied it was a 9mm. Directions to move the suspect to a police car were then heard. Officer Rucker continued to hold his position until SWAT officers entered the apartment and gave the all clear.

Officer Kirsten Black (Code #5103) Video Length: #1) 31m 19s / #2) 12m 21s
Video #1) The video began showing Officer Black responding code three to the incident location. When she arrived on scene she parked on the main road and travelled the length of the complex on foot after retrieving her shotgun. When she arrived at the target location officers could be heard giving the suspect verbal comments to surrender. The suspect was taken into custody and could be heard making some utterances and responding to some questions. The suspect stated his girlfriend was dead, he was scared and asked what he had done. He also stated they were in bed when they heard banging at the door and his girlfriend asked who it was and then they just started shooting. Lieutenant Hoover stated they announced, "police search warrant" three

times. When asked who shot at them, he replied his girlfriend and he stated she used a 9mm handgun. He stated she was down in the hallway of the apartment. Officer Black continued to maintain a position in the parking lot. Once SWAT arrived on scene officers at the front of the building were ordered to fall back. Radio transmissions identifying the female as Brianna Taylor and that the gun is under a bed could be heard. Once the all clear was given Officer Black began walking back to her vehicle to secure her shotgun.

Video #2) The video began with Officer Black at the trunk of her vehicle after she had secured her shotgun. She then assisted Officer Arroyo-Phillips in searching the area for her WVS camera which had fallen off during the course of the incident.

Officer Rachel Arroyo-Phillips (Code #2021) Video Length: 11m 34s

Officer Arroyo-Phillips had three total videos marked as related to the investigation. After reviewing the videos only one of the video was of any possible relevance. The video showed Officer Arroyo-Phillips responding to the incident location driving code three. When she arrived on scene she joined of a group of officers and asked where she was needed then a voice could be heard stating, there is a black female in there that is shot and a black male with a long gun that shot at us when I hit the door, believed to be Detective Mike Nobles speaking. She then went back to her police car and put on her heavy armor rifle plate vest which blocked the view of her camera. She could then be heard running and the camera was disabled.

7th Division 2nd Platoon Squad 4

Officer Andrea Shaw (Code #5214) Video Length: 23m 30s

Officer Shaw transported the suspect from the scene to the PIU Office. Officer Shaw had begun to transport the suspect when PIU Sergeant Anthony Wilder contacted her via radio and asked for her location. Minutes later Sergeant Wilder made contact with Officer Shaw who had stopped at St. Andrew's Church Road and Windemere Drive. Sergeant Wilder spoke briefly with the suspect and obtained his name as Kenneth Walker and obtained verbal consent to be transported to the PIU Office to be interviewed. Officer Shaw then continued enroute to the PIU Office. The suspect could be heard crying in the back seat at times during the transport. Upon arrival at the PIU Office the suspect was escorted to an interview room.

Investigator's Signature:	<i>Sgt Anthony Wilder 2097</i>
Supervisor's Signature:	<i>Lt. D. D. 7508</i>

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.

PIU 005 11/14.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation Officer Involved Shooting	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 4/02/2020
Activity: Interview with Chief Conrad	Submitted By Sergeant Amanda Seelye	
	Lead Investigator: Sergeant Amanda Seelye	

Officer Witness Interviews

On Friday March 18, 2020 at approximately 1402 hours, I interviewed Chief Steven Conrad in response to the officer involved shooting incident occurring on Friday March 13, 2020 at approximately 0043 hours at 3003 Springfield Drive #4 in LMPD's Third Division. Below will be a brief synopsis of the interview. The complete interview can be found in the case file.



Chief Steven Conrad #2099
Louisville Metro Police Department

Chief Conrad began receiving calls and text messages around 0100/0105 hours on Friday March 13, 2020 from members of the Louisville Metro Police Department (LMPD), notifying him of the officer involved shooting occurring at 3003 Springfield Drive #4. Chief Conrad responded to the University of Louisville Hospital. He was advised by Lt. Col. Josh Judah by phone he would respond to the incident scene and Sgt. Mattingly was the injured officer.

Chief Conrad arrived at the hospital and had the opportunity to speak to Sgt. Mattingly and his family shortly after his arrival. Chief Conrad recalled many members of the Louisville Metro Police Department at the hospital. He particularly remembered Major Kim Burbrink and Lt. Less Skaggs but could not recall all the others member's names.

He received a phone call from Lt. Col. Judah who gave him a brief overview of the scene. He recalled the incident details as follows: the officers from the Criminal Interdiction Unit (CID) had a warrant, attempted to execute the warrant, knocked and announced with no answer, used a ram, as soon as the door was opened, were met with gun fire. Sgt Jon Mattingly and Detective Brett Hankison returned fire and subsequently killing the alleged suspect, a woman. About fifteen minutes after the shooting, a man was removed from the apartment with his hands up and admitted to officers the woman was the shooter. He also admitted the gun was inside the apartment. SWAT (quick response team) responded and conducted a search of the apartment and found a weapon under a bed in a bedroom. The type of weapon was not described to him. Major Burbrink did not have a lot of information to offer the Chief but Lt. Skaggs stated he was told when the door on the apartment came open, a woman was saw laying on the floor in prone position, holding a rifle and

directing the fire at the officers. Chief Conrad stated Lt. Skaggs was not on scene during the incident and his information was coming from others and he noted the information wasn't inconsistent with the information he received from Lt. Col. Judah.

While Chief Conrad was waiting for more information on Sgt. Mattingly's condition, he saw Detective Brett Hankison walk through the emergency room. Chief Conrad was surprised to see him at the hospital. He stated an officer involved in a shooting incident was usually transported to the PIU office per normal protocol. Chief Conrad was told later that evening, Detective Hankison secured his narcotics K-9 dog then arrived at the hospital. He stated he wasn't sure how accurate the information was about Detective Hankison. Prior to speaking to Detective Hankison, Major Burbrink advised Chief Conrad, Detective Hankison was afraid he was going to lose his job. He advised she did not elaborate on this statement. Chief Conrad did not approach Detective Hankison to do anything. He only told him he "hoped he was alright and we would work through this". Chief Conrad described Detective Hankison as "visibly shaking, not scared but nervous energy shaking like you have after a traumatic incident" Chief Conrad noted when he saw Detective Hankison, it was "quite a bit after" the incident. Detective Hankison shared with Chief Conrad "the male was in a crouched position, combat position, holding a rifle, firing at them as the door opened". Chief Conrad stated he wrote Detective Hankison's description down due to it being conflicted from the description from Lt. Skaggs and Lt. Col. Judah, but he was aware the Lt and Lt. Col. Judah were not on scene but Detective Hankison was on scene. Chief Conrad did not ask any follow up questions and told him to take care of himself. Chief Conrad explained with speaking to Detective Hankison checking on his well being sparked him to go into details about the incident. The information he provided was unprovoked by the Chief. The interaction was a cordial conversation between him and Detective Hankison standing in the emergency room.

Chief Conrad described the lay out of the emergency room and stated Sgt. Mattingly was in bed number fifteen (15). Chief Conrad stated Detective Hankison's comments were utterances in nature, as if he needed to say something. Chief Conrad stated he believe Detective Hankison left the hospital but was not sure when he left. Chief Conrad did not think Detective Hankison was injured in anyway and believed he came to the hospital to check on Sgt. Mattingly.

Sgt. Vance asked a follow up question regarding Major Burbrink's comment about Detective Hankison losing his job. Chief Conrad stated he believed Detective Hankison may be paranoid due to prior Fraternal Order of Police business he had encountered with him or a previous narcotic suspension he received. The interview concluded at 1423 hours.

The interview was twenty minutes and forty-five seconds 20:45. The audio file is forty-four minutes and twenty-nine seconds (44:29) in length but nothing of importance after the interview. Recorder was left on by mistake. Nothing further to report

END OF REORT

Investigator's Signature:

Amanda S. Seelye #7846

Supervisor's Signature:

Lt. DR DC 7588

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation OIS	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 03/21/2020
Activity: Interview of Officers Phillip Renaud and Jonathan Harris	Submitted By Sergeant Douglas Brooks	
	Lead Investigator: Sergeant Amanda Seeley	

Interview of Officers Phillip Renaud and Jonathan Harris

On March 20th and 21st, 2020, Sergeant Chad Tinnell of the LMPD Public Integrity Unit (PIU) and I interviewed LMPD Officers Jonathan Harris and Philip Renaud. The interviews were conducted at the PIU Office, 3672 Taylor Blvd. Both officers were being interviewed as witnesses and were read the PIU, Police Officer Recorded Statement Form (Witness). After informing the officers of their rights according to KRS 67C.326 they agreed to give statements. The following are summaries of the interviews. For the complete interview, refer to the recording maintained in the casefile.



Officer Jonathan Harris (7253)
1st Division/ 2nd Platoon/ 4th Squad

Officer Harris responded to an Officer Involved Shooting on March 13, 2020. At the time of the incident Officer Harris was working as a patrolman in the 1st Division and was wearing the class-c uniform with outer carrier. Officer Harris stated he was at the 1st Division when he heard a 10-30 come across his radio and responded to the incident. When he arrived, 25 plus police cars were on-scene. Officer Harris sprinted to the scene to assist. When he got up to the scene, he noticed a B/M in handcuffs but was unsure of the subject's involvement. After helping to establish a perimeter around the apartment building where the incident happened, LMPD SWAT came on-scene and started directing people to leave. After being requested to leave he returned to the 1st Division to finish his shift.



Officer Philip Renaud (7316)
1st Division/ 2nd Platoon/ 4th Squad

Officer Renaud responded to an Officer Involved Shooting on March 13, 2020. At the time of the incident Officer Renaud was working as a patrolman in the 1st Division and was wearing the class-c uniform with outer carrier. Officer Renaud was working in the 1st Division when he heard a 10-30 come across his radio and responded to the scene. When he arrived on-scene, EMS was leaving with Sergeant Mattingly. Officer Renaud got his patrol rifle and help set up a perimeter around the back of the apartment building where the incident occurred. While on the perimeter he saw a subject in a neighboring apartment. He gave the subject verbal commands and the subject showed their hands before retreating back into the apartment. Officer Renaud or the officer next to him got on the radio and gave the description of a W/M with no shirt on. Officer Renaud believed he was dealing with a subject in the apartment where the incident happened. Officer Renaud was later told by SWAT the subject he saw was a neighbor and not involved in the incident. Officer Renaud then cleared the scene and returned to his duties.

Investigator's Signature:

Supervisor's Signature:

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.

PIU 005 11/14.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation OIS	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 3/23/2020
Activity: Interviews	Submitted By Sergeant Tony Doninger	
	Lead Investigator: Sergeant Amanda Seelye	

On Friday, March 20th, 2020 I conducted several interviews of officers that responded to 3003 Springfield Dr. Below is a synopsis of each officer's interview. For a full recording of the interviews please refer to the e-file.

Officer Kirsten Black (#5103)



At 1933 hours Sergeant Omar Lee and I conducted an interview with Officer Black. Officer Black stated she heard the 10-30 come out over the radio and she started that way driving code 3. Officer Black stated she heard over the radio that the suspect had a rifle, so she grabbed her rifle plate vest as well as her shotgun. Officer Black stated she walked up to the scene where other officers were, and she observed K-9 ordering out the suspect. Officer Black stated that when the suspect exited the apartment, he commented that his girlfriend was deceased inside the apartment. Officer Black continued to provide cover on the apartment until the SWAT team arrived and announced the apartment clear. After checking to make sure no one else on scene needed anything, Officer Black cleared the scene. The interview concluded at 1946 hours.

Officer Michael Wild (#5293)



At 1951 hours Sergeant Omar Lee and I conducted an interview with Officer Wild. Officer Wild stated he was on a barricaded subject run. While on that run, he was out in the rain and his body camera stopped working. Officer Wild then learned of the shooting on Springfield and started that way. After arriving on scene, he grabbed his patrol rifle and started toward the apartment building. While en route to the apartment building, officers were asking for help to cover the rear of the apartment so Officer Wild took a position in the rear. After that, SWAT made entry into the apartment and said it was clear. From there, an unknown person came over the radio and advised that if an officer wasn't doing anything, to clear the scene. At that point Officer Wild cleared the scene. A couple of hours later, Officer Wild returned to the scene and manned the crime scene log. From there he relieved an officer from another division that was blocking entry into the scene; next to the gate that had been busted through. The interview concluded at 2001 hours.

Officer Ariel Saylor (#7181)



At 2141 hours Sergeant Doug Brooks and I conducted an interview with Officer Ariel Saylor. Officer Saylor stated she was on patrol when she heard over the radio that there was an officer down. When she arrived on scene, she went to the rear of the apartment complex. Officer Saylor did see officers walking a handcuffed suspect to a patrol car, but she could not provide a description of him. After SWAT cleared the apartment, Officer Saylor walked towards the front of the complex and spoke with narcotics detective, Mike Campbell. Officer Saylor believes she and Detective Campbell talked about the incident; more specifically, Det. Campbell stated that as soon as they knocked on the door, they were met with gun fire. After speaking with Det. Campbell, Officer Saylor headed back to her car and left the scene. The interview concluded at 2156 hours.

Officer Milton Santos Colon (#2103)



At 2053 hours Sergeant Doug Brooks and I conducted an interview with Officer Milton Santos Colon. Officer Colon stated he was already in the third division, helping them with runs, since they had so many officers tied up on another run involving a barricaded subject. Officer Colon then heard a 10-30 on his radio channel for officers on Springfield and he started toward that

location. He parked about a block and a half away and then took off foot toward the scene. Officer Colon then took up a position on the northwest corner to get a better vantage point on the rear of the apartment building. Officer Colon watched the suspect get ordered out and stated he heard the suspect state he was "scared". SWAT then arrived to clear the apartment. As Officer Colon was leaving the scene, he stopped off at the patrol car where the suspect had been placed in the back seat. Officer Colon stated he did not hear the suspect make any statements while in the back seat. Officer Colon then left the scene. The interview concluded at 2105 hours.

Officer Cecil Brown (#5135)



At 2237 hours Sergeant Omar Lee and I conducted an interview with Officer Cecil Brown. Officer Brown stated he heard the 10-30 come out over the radio and he started that way. Officer Brown said it took about 20 minutes to arrive on scene. Officer Brown stated after arriving on scene, he walked up close enough to the suspect, who was already in handcuffs, and he recalls the suspect saying, "I hope she's not dead". Officer Brown did not hear the suspect make any other comments. After that he went back to his vehicle and left the scene. The interview was concluded at 2245 hours.

Officer Corey Russell (#5211)



At 2355 hours Sergeant Omar Lee and I conducted an interview with Officer Corey Russell. Officer Russell stated he was on a barricaded subject run when dispatch came on the tac channel and asked for the sergeant to give them a call. Officer Russell's sergeant then called him and told him to clear from the barricaded subject and head toward the Springfield run. Officer Russell stated after he arrived on scene, he observed the suspect being ordered out of the apartment. The suspect was walking backwards with his hands up above his head. Officer Russell noted that the suspect stated he was "scared" and that his girlfriend was "dead in the hallway". After this, Officer Russell observed two female officers escorting the suspect to a police car. Officer Russell asked if they wanted him to take one of their spots, and he did. Officer Russell placed the suspect in the

car. About 10 minutes later his sergeant advised him he could clear the scene, and he did. The interview concluded at 0005 hours on 3/21/20.

Officer Chase Barnett (#7325)



At 2334 hours Sergeant Chad Tinnell and I conducted an interview with Officer Chase Barnett. Officer Barnett stated he heard the 10-30 come over the radio and he started toward the scene. After arriving on scene, Officer Barnett took up a position behind an illegally parked white vehicle. Officer Barnett observed other officers ordering the suspect out of the apartment and heard the suspect make some comments, but he couldn't remember exactly what they were. Officer Barnett stated while he was on scene, he heard a plain clothes officer state as soon as they went in, they started shooting. From his vantage point, Officer Barnett could see bullet holes in the sliding glass door but due to the angle, he could not see inside the apartment. Officer Barnett observed SWAT arrive on scene, secure the apartment, and he left. The interview concluded at 2343 hours.

Officer Randall Richardson (#7291)



At 2257 hours Sergeant Omar Lee and I conducted an interview with Officer Randall Richardson. Officer Richardson stated he heard the 10-30 come out over the radio and he started toward Springfield. After arriving on scene, he was notified that the suspect was coming out. Officer Richardson grabbed his rifle, due to hearing on the radio that the suspect was armed with a rifle; and took up a position in front of the apartment. Officer Richardson observed the suspect walking out, backwards, with his hands up. The suspect was then taken into custody. When SWAT arrived on scene, Officer Richardson was relieved of his position and he started putting crime scene tape up. After that Officer Richardson, unbeknownst to him, was talking to officers next to the patrol vehicle where the suspect was placed. He did not hear the suspect make any statements. The interview concluded at 2311 hours.

Investigator's Signature: *Sgt. Tony Dominguez 7683*
Supervisor's Signature: *Lt. T. K. 7508*

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation Officer Involved Shooting	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: April 6, 2020
Activity: Interview of Witness Officers	Submitted By Sergeant Omar Lee	
	Lead Investigator: Sergeant Amanda Seelye	

Interviews

On Friday, March 20, 2020 at 2043 hours Sergeant Chad Tinnell and I interviewed Officer Asia Clay. This interview was conducted at the PIU office, is recorded in its entirety, and lasts twelve minutes and forty seconds. After I read Officer Clay the "Police Officer Recorded Statement Form Witness" she agreed to speak with us. This is an investigatory summary of her statement, for the complete rendition, please refer to the audio with video file included in the case file.



Asia Clay #5263
3rd Division Patrol

Officer Clay states that she was at work riding patrol in the 3rd Division. She was on a dispatched run of a suspicious person at Sister Bean's Coffee House on New Cut Road. While monitoring LMPD police radio channel two, she heard an unknown person come up on channel requesting EMS on Springfield for an officer that had been shot. When she heard the street name, she knew it was on her beat, but it wasn't showing up on her MDT and she didn't hear the address. Once the address was obtained, she went to the scene and was about the fifth car to arrive on the scene.

The gate at the front of the apartment entrance had already been knocked down allowing her entry. Once on scene she took cover behind a vehicle and deployed her sidearm to provide cover for whomever may need it. She observed a male being requested out of the apartment. She could hear the male state that he didn't know what happened and that his girlfriend was shot in the head. She then observed the male subject get handcuffed. After the subject was handcuffed, she went to the rear of the apartment to provide cover in the rear. She did not have any encounter anyone while in the rear of the apartment. Once LMPD SWAT arrived and cleared the residence she was assigned the task of securing the residence/scene. She stood by the outside the residence next to

the staircase until she was relieved of the task. With nothing further to add to the investigation the interview was concluded at 2055 hours.

On Friday, March 20, 2020 at 2338 hours Sergeant Jeremy Ruoff and I interviewed Officer Jamie Watson. This interview was conducted at the PIU office, is recorded in its entirety, and lasts nine minutes and thirty-two seconds. After I read Officer Watson the "Police Officer Recorded Statement Form Witness" he agreed to speak with us. This is an investigatory summary of his statement, for the complete rendition, please refer to the audio with video file included in the case file.



Jamie Watson #5254
1st Division Patrol

Officer Watson states that he is at 1st and Jefferson when he hears a 10/30(*officer needs help*) call come over the police radio. He gets the address up on his gps and drives to the location. He stated that the drive took him about 19 minutes, upon arrival he observed what he believed to be the suspect crying. The suspect stated that he hopes she isn't dead; he was unsure as to whom he was referring but heard it as he was walking towards the scene. As he was getting closer to the scene, he observed other officers walking towards him. He inquired as to where they were going, and he was told that SWAT had the area secured and they were relieved to return to patrol. With that information he left the scene with no further action taken.

Investigator's Signature: Sgt. Oran Jones 2686
Supervisor's Signature: Lt. J. R. Jones 7508

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation Officer Involved Shooting	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 03-24-2020
Activity: Responding Officer Interviews	Submitted By Sergeant Chris McMichael	
	Lead Investigator: Sergeant Amanda Seelye	

Officer Interviews

Officer Involved Shooting
3003 Springfield Drive Apartment #4
March 13th, 2020

Officer Clayton Pugh #5158
Officer Shawn Watkins #7992
Officer Rachel arroyo-Phillips #2021
Officer Joshua Forshee #5164
Sergeant Michael Burns #7931

Introduction

All interviews took place at 3672 Taylor Blvd (PIU Office) on March 20th. The following events derive from officer responses that were obtained voluntarily by each officer concerning PIU case #20-019. They all responded in some fashion to 3003 Springfield Drive #4. This documentation is just a summary of the officer's actions on March 13th, 2020 at around 0045. Each full interview is available on audio and or video files located in the case file.

Officer Clayton Pugh #5158

Officer Pugh is a 1st Division officer that responded to the Officer involved shooting at 3003 Springfield Drive #4. Officer Pugh's interview took place at 2150 hours. Sergeant Jeremy Ruoff assisted with the interview.

Officer Pugh was sitting at the roll call table in the 1st Division when he heard someone come over the radio and say, "10-30, 10-30, Officer down!" He was the third or fourth car in a line of many all going to Springdale Road instead of Springfield Drive. When they arrived at the right location, he exited his vehicle and started walking to the scene. Before he could make it to the scene other officers were leaving and said that there was nothing for anyone to do anymore. So, he returned to his vehicle and went back to the 1st Division. When asked if he heard anything on the radio about a rifle being used, he said that he did. He heard, when the first transmission of the unknown officer was broadcast on his channel, that person say, "the officer is taking rifle fire". He could add no other details to the event.

The interview concluded.

Officer Shawn Watkins #7992

Officer Watkins is a 3rd Division officer that responded to the Officer Involved Shooting at 3003 Springfield Drive #4. Officer Watkins' interview took place at 1928. Sergeant Jeremy Ruoff assisted with the interview.

He was picking up runs wherever he could, in the division, because there was a barricaded suspect in Fairdale. Someone keyed up on the radio saying that they needed EMS and he was thinking that they needed it at the location of the barricaded suspect. They then gave Springfield Drive as the location. When he arrived on Springfield Drive, he noticed that the ambulance was backing up. He exited the vehicle and motioned for vehicles arriving to move so that the ambulance to get out. He walked all the way down Springfield until the ambulance could turn around and drive forward. Next, he walked up to the scene on Springfield. When he arrived, the suspect was already walking back to the officers. Someone said that they saw someone look out the back window, so he proceeded to the back. They determined that the window (door) wasn't the same apartment but that the sliding glass window appeared to be shot out. He stayed in the back with K-9 Officer Nimmo until SWAT called all clear. He then met up with the Lieutenant and Major of the 3rd Division, on their way out, and then left the scene. He noticed that the gate to enter the apartment complex was destroyed and he saw a wrecked police vehicle.

The interview was concluded.

Officer Rachel Arroyo-Phillips #2021

Officer Arroyo-Phillips is a 3rd Division officer that responded to the Officer Involved Shooting at 3003 Springfield Drive #4. Officer Arroyo-Phillips' interview took place at 2029. Sergeant Anthony Doninger assisted with the interview.

Officer Arroyo-Phillips just cleared from a barricaded subject run in Fairdale and then did a business at the Circle K at Pendleton Road and Dixie Hwy. While at the Circle K she heard a detective get on the radio and called for EMS at least twice and then gave the street as Springfield Drive. She pulled up on St. Anthony Church Road and then put on her rifle vest because she heard them calling for officers with rifles on the radio. She didn't have a rifle but did put her vest on. She then walked to the scene on Springfield with Officer Black who retrieved her shotgun.

While on Springfield she noticed that there was a row of officers with rifles in the front and on the left side while looking at the apartment. She stood toward the back behind a vehicle while the suspect came out of the house. There were at least 2 officers giving directions to the suspect. A narcotics detective and a K-9 officer. When the officers handcuffed the suspect, she walked up and escorted the suspect to a vehicle. A detective asked her to stay with the suspect. She heard the suspect yelling "I didn't know what was going on?", "I didn't know it was the police". She advised that Det. Cole Gibson also helped with taking him to the police vehicle. She left and Det. Gibson stayed talking to him. After that she advised that she went back to her vehicle to find her body camera because it fell off while she was putting her rifle vest on. She cleared the scene.

The interview was concluded.

Officer Joshua Forshee #5164

Officer Forshee is a 2nd Division officer that responded to the Officer Involved Shooting at 3003 Springfield Drive #4. Officer Forshee's interview took place at 2240. Sergeant Jeremy Ruoff assisted with the interview.

Officer Forshee was at the Thorntons gas station on Cane Run Road when he received the call to respond to the location. He heard a CID unit come on Channel 3, on the radio, and say, "10-30, 10-30 officer down receiving rifle fire". He immediately started that way after entering the location into his GPS.

He arrived just after EMS and they were loading Sgt. Mattingly into the back of the EMS vehicle. He deployed his rifle because on the route there they advised they needed rifles bad, on the radio. He moved up to apartment #4 and began covering the windows. There wasn't anyone providing cover on the right side of the apartment, so he and a couple of others moved over to that side at the direction of one of the CID units. He advised that he was positioned pretty much right in front of the sliding glass door that looked like it had return fire in it. He was approximately 20 yards from it.

He held his position as the suspect came from the apartment and walked back to the other officers. They told him to drop his phone and walk backwards to the sound of their voice. K-9 took over calling him back. When he was finally cuffed an officer asked the suspect, "Who shot?" he said, "She did!" The officer then asked, "With what?" and he said, "With a 9 mil." They asked him where the rifle was, and he said that it wasn't a rifle. Right before SWAT arrived, he heard someone say that he kicked the rifle under the bed. Then he waited for SWAT to clear the building and give the "all clear".

When he first arrived on scene, he was gathering information and asked if the apartment they were to focus on was the one with the shattered glass. While he was surveying the building someone said, "Yes, that got shattered by my rounds." It was unknown who advised this.

He could not see into the sliding glass window. He had his rifle light on and then later a spotlight was directed on the sliding door. He advised that he didn't believe any lights were on in the bedrooms because when SWAT went in, he remembered seeing their lights light up the hallway and the bedrooms as they entered.

Officer Forshee then put his rifle back in his vehicle and cleared the scene.

The interview concluded.

Sergeant Michael Burns #7931

Sergeant Michael Burns is a SWAT sergeant that responded to the Officer Involved Shooting at 3003 Springfield Drive #4. Sergeant Burns' interview took place at 1304. Sergeant Omar Lee assisted with the interview.

SWAT was in the process of serving a search warrant on Elliott Avenue when they heard someone come over their radio channel (SWAT 1) and say they need a medic on Springfield. Swat

continued with their duty on Elliott and then they heard Sergeant Luke Phan come over the radio and say, "An officer has been shot on Springfield. We need a medic and the armor on Springfield." Five or six of the SWAT officers got in the SWAT armored vehicle and started toward Springfield. While on their way they gathered info that CID had conducted a search warrant on Springfield. The location was mentioned in their brief, earlier that day, but it was made to seem like CID was going to serve that warrant on a different day and it was low risk. While responding they learned that the officer was loaded into EMS. They also learned that the suspect was still on scene with his girlfriend, in the location.

When they arrived on scene, they learned that the male suspect was already in custody, but that the female was still inside possibly deceased. The information told to them was that she was also possibly the shooter. Sgt. Burns grabbed the SWAT robot. He noticed that the front door to the apartment was open and the front sliding glass door was possibly shot out and shattered. Sgt. Burns threw the robot in the location and immediately went and handed the controls over to Officer Scott Walker who was driving the SWAT armored vehicle. He then went back to the front entry team to make entry into the location.

Sergeant Joel Cassie saw the female down in the hallway and notified the rest of the team that someone was down. Sergeant Cassie made the determination to enter the location to clear it and see if any life-saving measures could be done. Sergeant Burns was called to enter the back bedroom with Sergeants Hogan and Cassie. They called the apartment clear and called for the medic. He heard the medic say that she had multiple gunshot wounds. As he was exiting the location Det. Hankison approached and said, "Is there anyone dead?" Sergeant Burns exited the apartment, turned his camera off, and never entered again.

While outside of the apartment, he noticed many shell casings in the breezeway and notified any SWAT officer or Detective where they were so they would not be disturbed. After a few minutes went by, he and Officer Kitchen went to the apartment that connects to the common wall of the rear bedroom to check and make sure the resident was not harmed by bullets traveling through the walls. While walking down the sidewalk he noticed bullet holes in the sliding glass window and holes in one of the bedroom windows as well. He looked at Ofc. Kitchen and said, "Did you see that?" As they are still walking, he sees Ofc. Hankison raise his hands at them right after he asked if Ofc. Kitchen had saw the holes in the window. Sgt. Burns describes it as if Ofc. Hankison was taking credit for the holes in the window, through his body language, but didn't verbalize it to him. No projectiles made it through the walls that they could see into that apartment.

While regrouping with SWAT he had heard that Sgt. Mattingly got shot as they were entering the door. He also heard that Sgt. Mattingly and Det. Hankison were the ones who fired shots. They all cleared when Detectives made it to the scene.

The interview concluded.

Investigator's Signature:

Chad A. Mattingly 7514

Supervisor's Signature:

Lt. D. R. R. R. 7508

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT

Special Investigations Division

Public Integrity Unit

INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation OIS	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 03/23/2020
Activity: Officer Witness Interviews	Submitted By Sgt. Jeremy Ruoff	
	Lead Investigator: Sgt. Amanda Seelye	

Interview:



Ofc. Demetrius Latham #7481

On Friday, March 20, 2020 PIU Sgt. Chris McMichael and I interviewed LMPD Officer Demetrius Latham at the Public Integrity Office. The interview was recorded in its entirety and is 8:50 in length. The following is a brief summary for more details refer to the recording in the case file.

Officer Latham advised he was at the 2nd Division when he heard an unfamiliar voice come on the radio advising an officer had been shot and they needed officers with long rifles. He recalled dispatch updating the run stating they needed more cars and that units were taking rifle fire. Officer Latham started towards the scene and when he arrived, he observed an officer in a class A uniform directing traffic so EMS could transport Sgt. Mattingly. He explained there was a narcotics officer driving a white SUV or truck (Nobles) that asked him if he was leading the ambulance and he responded, yes. Officer Latham and Ofc. Minor proceeded to escort EMS to U of L Hospital. Once at the hospital, he waited around the emergency entrance and overheard officers talking about Sgt. Mattingly getting shot as they were making entry for a warrant.



Ofc. Percy Minor #7445

On Friday, March 20, 2020 PIU Sgt. Chris McMichael and I interviewed LMPD Officer Percy Minor at the Public Integrity Office. The interview was recorded in its entirety and is 6:36 in length. The following is a brief summary for more details refer to the recording in the case file.

Officer Minor stated he was at the 2nd Division when radio advised there was a 10-30. Officer Minor started towards the incident location and before he could get to the scene, he observed EMS leaving so he turned his car around and assisted with the escort. During follow up questions he explained the radio initially advised the suspect had a long gun.



Ofc. William Ratliff #5285

On Friday, March 20, 2020 PIU Sgt. Omar Lee and I interviewed LMPD Officer William Ratliff at the Public Integrity Office. The interview was recorded in its entirety and is 7:59 in length. The following is a brief summary for more details refer to the recording in the case file.

Officer Ratliff stated he was around Cecil Avenue and Broadway when radio advised an officer had been shot. He proceeded to the scene and when he arrived, he observed EMS leaving. He retrieved his patrol rifle and approached the target apartment. When he got to the apartment a K-9 officer was calling one of the suspects out. He explained he heard officers in the rear of the location advise someone was coming out, so he made his way to the rear of the building. He stayed in the rear until S.W.A.T. cleared the target apartment. During follow up questions he explained the apartment in the rear had the sliding glass door shattered but he didn't know what caused it.



Ofc. Tyler Story #5271

On Friday, March 20, 2020 PIU Sgt. Omar Lee and I interviewed LMPD Officer Tyler Story at the Public Integrity Office. The interview was recorded in its entirety and is 12:18 in length. The following is a brief summary for more details refer to the recording in the case file.

Officer Story stated he was at 2nd and Jefferson Street when someone came up on the radio advising an officer had been shot and for units to respond to 3003 Springfield. He started for the location and explained it was a 15-18-minute drive. Once on scene he retrieved his patrol rifle and went to the target apartment. As he approached the target apartment, he stated a K-9 officer was giving verbal commands to a suspect. When the suspect was taken into custody, he heard officers in the rear giving commands to someone, so he went to the rear of the building. He was advised that a white male with a red shirt stuck his head out of a window. He held the perimeter in the rear while S.W.A.T. cleared the target apartment. After the target apartment was cleared, he approached the rear apartment where the white male was seen and noticed the sliding glass door had been shattered. He advised an unknown sergeant told him the rear apartment's sliding glass door had

been struck by rounds that were fired at the target apartment. After the scene was clear Ofc. Story returned to the 1st Division. During follow up questions he explained he heard radio advise there was a suspect inside the apartment with a rifle.

Investigator's Signature:	Sgt. Dan Ruff 7586
Supervisor's Signature:	4. [Signature] 7508

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.

LMPD # 05-0002 10/05.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation Officer Involved Shooting	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 3/24/2020
Activity: Officer Interviews	Submitted By Sergeant Amanda Seelye	
	Lead Investigator: Sergeant Amanda Seelye	

Officer Interviews

On Friday March 20, 2020, I interviewed multiple officers who responded to the officer involved shooting incident occurring on Friday March 13, 2020 at approximately 0043 hours at 3003 Springfield Drive #4 in LMPD's Third Division. Below will be a brief synopsis of each interview. The full interview can be found in the file.



Officer Nichole Pavlak
LMPD 3rd Division/2nd Platoon

The interview started at 2021 hours. Officer Pavlak stated she was on another incident within the third division involving a barricaded subject. Her Sergeant advised her to go to the officer involved shooting incident. When she arrived on scene the subject was already in handcuffs. She did not proceed any further as she was told no more officers were needed at the incident location. Officer Pavlak advised her body camera was not working due to being rained on at the other incident. Officer Pavlak was told to clear and make runs to help the division. Officer Pavlak replaced her body camera footage and returned to the incident location to relieve the other beat officers on scene. Officer Pavlak advised she held the scene near the front gate outside of the incident location next to a K-9 officer. Officer Pavlak took over maintaining the crime scene log and diverted foot traffic away from the incident location. Officer Pavlak was relieved by the next shift of officers. The interview ended at 2030 hours.

The interview was 8 minutes and 2 seconds in length (8:02).

Nothing further to report.



Officer Jeremiah Nimmo #7732
Special Operations/Caine Unit/3rd Platoon

The interview started at 2129 hours. Officer Nimmo was in the third division due to the barricaded subject. He switched over to TAC 3 radio channel and learned about the officer involved incident. Officer Nimmo arrived on scene and deployed his police dog. When he walked up to the incident and could see the subject being hailed out by Detective Hankison from the apartment. Officer Nimmo joined in the stack of officers and started giving verbal commands along with his dog Hondo. Detective Hankison and another officer placed handcuffs on the subject and he backed away. Officer Nimmo and Hondo started to the back of the apartment to aid with the movement back there. When SWAT made entry into the apartment, Officer Nimmo and Hondo pulled back and he placed his dog back into his vehicle. Officer Nimmo stayed near his vehicle and did not participate in any other police action. Officer Nimmo did recall seeing empty shell casings and an empty magazine near the area where he hailed the subject out to in the parking lot. Officer Nimmo did recall hearing the subject say his girlfriend was inside the apartment and shot in the head.

The interview ended at 2139 hours.

The interview was 10 minutes and 10 seconds (10:0) in length.

Nothing further to report.



Officer Jonathon Stribling #5048
3rd Division/2nd Platoon

The interview started at 2310 hours. Officer Stribling arrived late to the incident and there was nothing to be done when he arrived. Officer Stribling did not perform any police duties when he arrived on scene. Officer Stribling did not activate his body camera.

The interview ended at 2308 (wrong ending time given on record) correct time 2313 hours

The interview was 3 minutes and 47 seconds (3:47).

Nothing further to report.



Officer Erik Marshall #7056
1st Division/Downtown Area Patrol (D.A.P.)

Officer Marshall was already in the area helping the third division handle calls for service due to a barricaded subject. When Officer Marshall arrived on scene, SWAT was already making entry into the listed apartment. Officer Marshall stated he did not go past the gate near the apartment. Officer Marshall did not take any police action while near the incident scene. Nothing further to report. (technical difficulties, no audio recorded)

END OF REORT

Investigator's Signature: *Amanda L. Seelye #7846*
Supervisor's Signature: *Lt. J. L. C. #708*

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation Officer Involved Shooting	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 3/24/2020
Activity: LMPD Officer Interviews and EMS Major Hensley Interview	Submitted By Sergeant Amanda Seelye	
	Lead Investigator: Sergeant Amanda Seelye	

Officer Interviews

On Friday March 13, 2020, the following interviewees responded to the officer involved shooting incident occurring at approximately 0043 hours at 3003 Springfield Drive #4 in LMPD's Third Division. Below will be a brief synopsis of each interview. The full interview can be found in the file.



Sgt. Luke Phan #7671
Criminal Interdiction Squad 1

Public Integrity Unit (PIU) Sgt. Jason Vance and I interviewed Sgt. Luke Phan on Tuesday March 24, 2020 at approximately 1709 hours at the PIU office located at 3672 Taylor Blvd.

Sgt. Luke Phan's units assisted the Placed Base Investigation (PBI) unit at a different location when the officer was shot at 3003 Springfield Drive #4. He was assigned to the Elliott Ave operation in LMPD's First Division to assist SWAT with secondary personnel and any prisoner intake. When he arrived on scene, SWAT initiated the first search warrant. Two radio channels were being monitored at the time and an officer on one of the channels advised Sgt. Phan of the officer involved shooting in the third division and Sgt. Mattingly was the involved officer. He contacted the on-scene SWAT commander immediately and advised them to go to the incident location. Sgt. Phan arrived 15 to 18 minutes later, SWAT was already on scene and cleared the residence then members of PIU responded. Sgt. Phan assisted officers on the back side of the apartment as it was initially thought those apartments were involved but later determined inaccurate. Sgt. Phan's crew consisted of Detective Gibson and Detective Dougherty. Detective Hankison reports to Sgt. Phan but was working at the Springfield location because of his narcotic K-9. Sgt. Phan didn't speak to any of the detectives except separating Detective Cosgrove and Detective Hankison once he learned they were directly involved in the shooting. Sgt. Phan remained on scene for about thirty minutes then made his way to the hospital to check on Sgt. Mattingly. Sgt. Phan explained Detective Josh Jaynes briefed SWAT, a PBI detective briefed him and Sgt. Mattingly briefed the detectives for the Springfield address. Sgt. Phan stated the

Springfield location was the "money house" and where the main target would "house the dope". The target location was considered a "soft target" and the target (she) on the warrant had no criminal record. These factors did not require SWAT.

Interview concluded at 1721 hours. The interview was eleven (11) minutes and thirty-nine (39) seconds (11:39) in length.

Nothing further to report.



Detective Michael Nobles #7668
Criminal Interdiction Division/Major Case

Public Integrity Unit (PIU) Sgt. Jason Vance and I interviewed Detective Michael Nobles on Monday March 16, 2020 at approximately 1309 hours at the PIU office located at 3672 Taylor Blvd.

Detective Nobles was asked to assist the Placed Base Investigative Unit (PBI) by Sgt. Meany with several search warrants. He was briefed by the PBI unit at their office around 2300 hours Thursday March 12, 2020 then gathered at a church where EMS staged. He was placed at the 3003 Springfield address along with Sgt. Mattingly, Detective Tony James, Detective Mike Campbell (eye), Detective Myles Cosgrove, Detective Brett Hankison and Lt. Shawn Hoover.

The group was told not to approach the Springfield address until SWAT approached the other location in the 2400 block of Elliott Drive. They received the call around 0015 hours to head to Springfield. Detective Nobles drove himself to the location with Sgt. Mattingly as the lead car. The group caravanned to the target location. Once arrived on scene, Detective Nobles was tasked to utilize the ram if no one would answer the door. The group tactfully approached the apartment and he stopped to the right of the door with the door handle prepared to breach the door if needed. Sgt. Mattingly and Detective Nobles knocked on the door in attempt to get the occupants to come to the door. Detective Nobles stated they knocked so loudly it received the attention of the upstairs apartment occupant to come out of the apartment and engage with the group. The neighbor stated something like "leave that girl alone" but he wasn't sure the exact words because he was focused on the target apartment. Detective Nobles stated he could hear someone inside the apartment. It was at least one to two minutes of knocking on the door and announcing police. Detective Nobles heard a female inside. During the briefing, the detectives were told the target was a female and she was supposed to be home with her child. Detective Nobles advised the warrant was a "no knock warrant" but decided to knock due to information about a child at the location. With no response from the occupants, Detective Nobles and Sgt. Mattingly decided to breach the door. Sgt. Mattingly said "hit the door" and Detective Nobles announced "Police". Detective Nobles' struck the door handle first, the second hit partially jarred the door, but it was still attached to the frame and the third hit knocked the door completely off the frame. With the third hit, Detective Nobles crossed the threshold of the doorway with the momentum of the ram and he recalled it being "pitch black" inside. Detective Nobles explained the role of the ram holder as striking the door then getting out of the way and

the next thing he remembered was Sgt. Mattingly bending over. He didn't hear anything except for Sgt. Mattingly screaming then Sgt. Mattingly "taking a shot". Detective Nobles remembered Sgt. Mattingly saying "I have been shot" or something to the effect and he could see blood immediately coming out of his leg. He recalled Sgt. Mattingly firing several more shots. Detective Nobles attempted to get out of the area, but he stated there was a "satellite dish" or something underneath the above apartment stairs blocking his way. He heard many more "shots". He wasn't sure if the shots were coming from inside or outside. He was "afraid to turn around and look". He was afraid the other members were getting shot and were trapped in the corner. There was a break in gun fire and everyone "took off" and ran to the parking lot. Sgt. Mattingly hobbled and fell. He was drug to the other side of a Toyota Sequoia parked in the parking lot for cover. Detective Nobles recalled having two radios in his hands. One radio was on the SWAT channel and the other on a different channel. He attempted to advise the radio but felt like no one was answering. Detective Nobles tended to Sgt. Mattingly telling him he would be ok and remembered Sgt. Mattingly trying to call his wife [REDACTED]. He remembered a tourniquet being placed on Sgt. Mattingly's leg, but it wasn't tight enough. Detective Nobles attempted to tighten it then realized it was someone's belt and it was slippery. A third division patrol officer showed up and was stuck by a gate. He was instructed to ram the gate. The officer had medical supplies to assist Sgt. Mattingly's wound. Detective Cosgrove's vehicle was nearby and was used to escort Sgt. Mattingly closer to the EMS truck right past the broken gate. Detective Nobles followed EMS in his truck to the hospital.

Sgt. Vance drew a layout of the apartment to gain a better understanding of where all the detectives were located before the door was breached. Detective Nobles indicated he was to the right of the door and Sgt. Mattingly was to the left of the door along with Detective James (holding the shield) and Detective Cosgrove. Lt. Hoover and Detective Hankison were behind him and encountered the upstairs neighbor and Detective Campbell was in the very back. Detective Nobles heard a female say something after the door was breached but he couldn't remember what exactly. Sgt. Mattingly fell to his butt after he was shot then he started scooting on his behind out of the doorway. He remembered Detective Cosgrove fired as well. He stated there was a break in the shots then they started up again. During the break in gun fire, everyone retreated to the parking lot. Detective Campbell fell in between two parked cars causing Sgt. Mattingly to trip over him.

I asked Detective Nobles to describe again the knocking and announcing portion of the incident. He stated he knocked as well as Sgt. Mattingly and could hear someone talking inside. He recalled saying "please open the door, it's the police". Detective Nobles stated he said "police" every time he knocked on the door. After the upstairs neighbor went inside, Sgt. Mattingly told Detective Nobles to "hit the door". Detective Nobles stated he knocked one last time and said, "police with a search warrant" then proceeded with hitting the door with the ram. Detective Nobles stated Sgt. Mattingly was placed on the trunk of Detective Cosgrove's silver Altima and driven to the broken gate. Detective Nobles ran up the sidewalk on the opposite side of the target apartment to his truck to follow EMS. Detective Nobles only knew Detective Cosgrove and Sgt. Mattingly were the only ones who fired their guns. Detective Nobles spoke to Major Burbrink by phone on the way to the hospital. Detective Tony James and Detective Nobles were in Room 9 at the hospital with Sgt. Mattingly until he went to surgery. Detective Nobles again spoke about the intel given at the briefing. The target was a female who received packages for the main target. There was no intel given about a male being at the location. Lastly Detective Nobles stated the white Toyota Sequoia had to be "cleared" before they approached the apartment. Sgt. Mattingly cleared the vehicle, then the group proceeded to the apartment door.

Nothing further to report. Interview concluded at 1339 hours. The interview was twenty-nine (29) minutes and forty-five (45) seconds (29:45) in length.



Sgt. Jon Mattingly #2465
Criminal Interdiction Squad/Major Case

Public Integrity Unit (PIU) Sgt. Jason Vance and I interviewed Sgt. Jon Mattingly on Wednesday March 25, 2020 at approximately 1255 hours at the PIU office located at 3672 Taylor Blvd. Sgt. Mattingly agreed to give a statement after he signed the Miranda Rights Waiver with his Attorney Steve Schroering present.

Sgt. Mattingly was executing a search warrant along with other units of the Criminal Interdiction Unit (CID). About forty-five (45) minutes prior to serving the warrant, he completed a "drive by" of the location along with the "eye", Detective Mike Campbell for a visual of the apartment to ensure he had the correct location. It was the second apartment door with a "roto rooter" van parked out front. These indicators assisted in identifying the correct apartment. There were four apartment doors, two straight ahead, one to the left and one to the right. The door to the right was the target location. The team geared up and waited for the call from SWAT at 24 and Elliott to serve the warrants simultaneously.

Sgt. Mattingly arrived first to the location and noticed a white or cream 2004 Toyota Sequoia doubled parked in the parking lot. This vehicle was not there with the initial visual of the apartment. Sgt. Mattingly parked behind the Toyota and made sure no one was in the vehicle. The team cut in between the vehicles in the parking lot and approached the apartment door. A stairwell was directly above the target location belonging to the upstairs apartment. Sgt. Mattingly approached the apartment door on the left side near the apartment door belonging to the back apartment. He knocked several times not announcing at first. He wanted to give the occupant plenty of time to come to the door. He advised intel advised the target was alone inside. After the second knock with no response, he announced they were the police, asked for someone to come to the door and they had a search warrant. While he announced and knocked on the door, the upstairs tenant had a verbal confrontation with Lt. Hoover and Detective Hankison. Lt. Hoover and Detective Hankison instructed the neighbor to go back inside. Sgt. Mattingly wasn't sure what the neighbor said but believed it was "leave that girl alone". Sgt. Mattingly indicated he knocked six (6) or seven (7) different times for about forty-five (45) seconds to a minute. After the second or third knock, Detective Nobles told Sgt. Mattingly he thought he could hear someone inside. Lt. Hoover finally advised Sgt. Mattingly to go ahead and breach the door. Sgt. Mattingly told Detective Nobles to breach the door with the ram. Detective Nobles hit the door a total of three times. The first time the ram hit the door handle and the door didn't move. The second time the ram hit the door on the "good spot" and almost knocked the door open. He could see the dead bolt at an angle and can see a crack in the door leading into the apartment. At each hit, he announced "police, search warrant". He advised the next one will open it. The third time the ram hit the door, he could see into the apartment with the living room on the right side with the sliding glass patio doors.

As soon as Sgt. Mattingly cleared the threshold of the doorway he could see down the hallway about twenty (20) feet back. There was a bedroom on the right and he could see a male and a female. The male had his arms in a "stretched out position holding a gun". As soon as he crossed the threshold the male fires a gun "boom". Sgt. Mattingly could see the male and the female shoulder to shoulder. He stated, "something is not right". He stated with all the doors he had made entry into before, he had never seen this before. As soon as the shot hit, he could feel the heat in his leg and he returned four (4) shots. The shots were simultaneous, "boom, boom, boom, boom". He went down to the side of the door and thought he fired two more shots through the doorway. At this point Sgt. Mattingly could feel the blood coming from his leg and knew his femoral artery was hit. Sgt. Mattingly scooted back on his behind and advised the team he was hit in his femoral artery. As he backed up, he believed Detective Cosgrove stepped in front of him from the left side of the door. Detective James was to the left of the door. Detective Nobles was to the right of the door with the ram and behind him was Lt. Hoover and Detective Hankison. Detective Campbell came around the corner. Sgt. Mattingly let go of his gun at one point but picked it back up and knew he couldn't stay there. He knew he needed to move. He stood up and hobbled out past the door to the curb in the parking lot.

Detective Campbell stumbled and fell in between two parked cars causing Sgt. Mattingly to fall over him. Sgt. Mattingly holstered his gun and sat next to a car. Lt. Hoover grabbed Sgt. Mattingly's vest and drug him behind cover. Sgt. Mattingly heard more gun fire after he holstered his gun and was in between the cars in the parking lot. Sgt. Mattingly advised he needed a tourniquet and Lt. Hoover used his belt, but it wasn't tight enough. Detective James had a tourniquet in his vest and as he started to put gloves on, Lt. Hoover grabbed the tourniquet and applied it to Sgt. Mattingly's leg. Someone used a knife to cut Sgt. Mattingly's pants off to look at the wound. Sgt. Mattingly asked where EMS was located. He advised EMS was a quarter mile down the road, staging, before they approached the apartment. Sgt. Mattingly struggled to get through on the radio due to a third division incident tying up the channel. He heard Detective Hankison yell "10-30" on the radio and at the same time Lt. Hoover advised the third division officer to ram the gate. Finally, EMS showed up and there was discussion on how to get him to the EMS truck. Sgt. Mattingly was put on the trunk of Detective Cosgrove's vehicle and driven down to the broken gate. Lt. Hoover lifted Sgt. Mattingly over the gate and he was loaded into the EMS truck.

Sgt. Jason Vance had two overhead photos (#1 and #2) of the apartment complex printed out to use as a visual reference for follow up questions. The apartment was labeled as A and the gate was labeled as B. Sgt. Vance described the layout of the front of the apartment complex. Sgt. Mattingly pointed to the location of where he fell in the parking lot. Sgt. Mattingly marked on the photo the location of the Toyota Sequoia and his police vehicle parked directly behind it. Sgt. Mattingly also pointed to the location where first aid was administered on his wound. Sgt. Mattingly indicated where Detective Cosgrove's vehicle pulled up to evacuate him out of the immediate area to get closer to EMS. The gate blocked the path for EMS. There was some confusion as to where EMS would pick Sgt. Mattingly up at the time.

Sgt. Vance advised the photo was not a street view of the apartment and advised it could have been due to the gate not allowing google maps to provide a street view. Sgt. Mattingly stated the intention was to get the occupant to come to the door. They were advised during the pre-operational meeting the main target (male) had packages shipped to the female at the Springfield address and she housed his dope and money for him. Sgt. Mattingly could not recall the female's name. The search warrant was not written by him or his team. The search warrants were being executed at the same time. His team assisted another unit and it was a heavy manpower operation.

During the briefing they were told she did not have children or animals and she should be there alone. The investigating unit were aware of the main targets whereabouts and he was her only boyfriend or acquaintance. Detective Campbell (eye) advised the only light he could see came from a television in a bedroom. The briefing started at 2200 hours and Detective Campbell was already on scene watching the apartment and he continued to watch until the search warrant was attempted around 0035. Sgt. Mattingly called Detective Campbell and advised the team was about to arrive on scene.

The upstairs neighbor came out after the multiple announcing and knocking attempts. Detective Hankison continued to exchange words with the individual until Sgt. Mattingly told him to "relax, relax". Sgt. Mattingly's focus remained on the apartment door and not as much on the upstairs neighbor. Sgt. Mattingly believed plenty of time was given to an average occupant or even a disabled occupant to come to the door. He could see a male and a female perpendicular to one another and recalled thinking "this isn't normal, something isn't right". The hallway was a little illuminated, but he could not identify the faces of the male and female. He saw the gun in the male's hand, barrel of the gun then the muzzle flash. The outside hallway was illuminated by the outside lights making the officers visible to the occupants. He stated he fired back, then went down to the left of the door. Sgt. Mattingly knew he had to get out of the way, so the team could address the threat.

Sgt. Vance asked for clarification of the positions of the team. Sgt. Mattingly stated Detective Nobles was to his right, Detective James and Cosgrove was to his left. He could not recall if the ballistic shield Detective James was holding was utilized. The only face Sgt. Mattingly could recall after he was shot was Detective Nobles' face underneath the stairwell and Lt. Hoover. Sgt. Mattingly could not recall if anyone else fired their gun. He stated he and the male inside the apartment were the only ones shooting while he was at the door. He heard more gunfire after he retreated to the parking lot but could not say who was firing. He clarified the male had both hands punched out and was in a "shooting stance" holding a gun when the door flew open. Sgt. Mattingly did not remember hearing the occupants say anything to him. Sgt. Mattingly stated the upstairs neighbor pulled the teams attention away from the apartment and he was being belligerent and hostile. When Detective Hankison was addressing the upstairs neighbor, he was also said "police search warrant" over and over. He indicated several members of the team announced their presence at the same time.

Sgt. Mattingly advised he was shot in his left leg and he carried his wallet in his front left pocket. He did not like to carry the wallet in his back pocket because it hurt his back. He had bank cards, credit cards and money in his wallet. There was a metal money clip inside the wallet. He stated in the EMS truck, he remembered ripping his pocket open to retrieve his wallet and handed it to Detective James. He did not realize the wallet was shot. He also gave Detective James his wedding ring and his vest for safe keeping. The wallet was given to CSU after he realized the wallet had a hole in it. CSU took his wallet at the hospital.

Detective Nobles worked with him everyday and Detective James reported to him, but he worked with the Jefferson County Sheriff's Highway Interdiction Unit. He did not work with the other team members daily.

Sgt. Mattingly was released from the hospital on Monday March 16, 2020. He has attended physical therapy and has experienced numbness in his thigh and his calf. He may have to have additional surgeries. His next doctor's appointment will be in April.

Attorney Steve Schroering asked for clarification on the "no knock" warrant and why his team decided to knock. He remembered he heard it was a no knock warrant but was asked to knock. He did not why it would be signed a "no knock" and then decided to be knocked. Lastly, Mattingly stated the small area in front of the apartment made it difficult to stack up with the team and he didn't work with each member daily.

Nothing further to report. Interview concluded at 1336 hours. The interview was forty (40) minutes and forty-five (45) seconds (40:45) in length.



Detective Myles Cosgrove #7519
Criminal Interdiction Division Squad 1

Public Integrity Unit (PIU) Sgt. Jason Vance and I interviewed Detective Myles Cosgrove on Wednesday March 25, 2020 at approximately 1357 hours at the PIU office located at 3672 Taylor Blvd. Officer Cosgrove agreed to give a statement after he signed the Miranda Rights Waiver with his Attorney Steve Schroering present.

Detective Cosgrove was in the roll call room at approximately 2200 hours along with other members of CID/Narcotics units on March 13, 2020. They were tasked to assist the Place Based Investigative Unit (PBI) with the execution of several search warrants. They were briefed on the search warrants. Detective Cosgrove was assigned to the address on Springfield Drive along with Sgt. Jon Mattingly, Detective Brett Hankison, Detective Tony James, Detective Mike Campbell (eye-already at listed location) and Lt. Shawn Hoover. Those were the only names he recalled assigned to the location. The location was described as a "soft target" and was asked repeatedly to knock and announce and "use their maturity as investigators to gain entry" into the location, even though the warrant was signed as a "no knock warrant". After the briefing, there was about an hour of time to "rally" at specific locations before they executed the warrants. He wasn't familiar with the area, but his group meet at a church in the area of Manslick Road and St. Andrews Church. The team waited about half an hour at the church while Sgt. Mattingly drove by the location to confirm the target location. Detective Cosgrove also confirmed the target location with Detective Campbell while he watched the location. During the briefing, the route to get to the location was described as "tricky" to get to and there were large parking lots for the various apartment complexes. EMS also waited in the church parking lot.

After about half an hour, a call came across the radio for the teams to "head out". Detective Cosgrove phoned Detective Campbell to advise him the team was in route to the location. The drive to the location was about five (5) to seven (7) minutes from the church parking lot. Sgt. Mattingly led the convoy headed to the location. Lt. Hoover jumped into Detective Cosgrove's vehicle at the last second to consolidate bodies and to limit the number of vehicles at the target location. As the convoy began, one of the vehicles took a wrong turn. The convoy had to slow down to wait for the vehicle. As the team arrived, each vehicle parked in a space near the target location. Detective Cosgrove parked next to a dumpster area to the right side of the target location. Everyone exited their vehicles and met up on the sidewalk in front of the apartment. Detective

Cosgrove showed up last and his assignment was to watch the sliding glass patio doors and windows (exit points) watching for people. The rest of the team lined up to the left of a stairwell located inside the apartment's "vestibule" area to the apartment on the ground floor. Detective Cosgrove maintained his position in front of the sliding glass doors while someone from the group knocked and announced on the apartment door. Detective Cosgrove stated "police search warrant, please come to the door" was the usual verbiage used when search warrants were executed. He could not recall the exact words used but heard "police, search warrant". The door was knocked and knocked on for about a minute and during this time Detective Cosgrove shined his flashlight into to the sliding glass doors and into a window to the right of the sliding glass doors. He looked for movement and or shadows from inside the apartment as well as listened for any noise. Detective Cosgrove heard challenge words coming from the area where the team was lined up. He heard Detective Hankison being challenged by someone. Detective Cosgrove moved his position down the sidewalk closer to Detective Hankison. He was being challenged by a gentleman from the apartment directly above the target location. The conversation between the gentleman and Detective Brett Hankinson was very loud. Detective Hankison instructed the gentleman to go back inside his apartment. At the same time the rest of the team continued to knock and announce on the apartment door. The gentleman upstairs stated something about "leave that girl alone or there is a girl there" but he wasn't sure of the exact words. Someone in the team gave the command to "hit the door". At this time, Detective Cosgrove stated at least two (2) to two (2) and a half minutes went by. He stood on the sidewalk near the sliding glass doors, at the end of the upstairs stairwell. The rest of the team stood to the left of the door. Detective Mike Nobles was equipped with the ram to "hit the door". As Detective Nobles "hit the door" once with the ram, he noticed Detective Nobles did not have a "cover two person" with him. A "cover two person's" responsibilities were to cover the person with the tool ("heavy ram)" in his hand making him exposed to any threat. When he noticed this, he proceeded quickly behind Detective Nobles to cover him. The first two (2) hits of the door created a "bowing, flexing" to the door. Detective Nobles hit the door a third time and possibly a fourth time. His position was about a "half step to a step" behind Detective Nobles when the door was "breached or flew open".

Due to his position, he could not give a good description of what was inside the apartment when the door flew open. The left side of the team had the "first light" inside the apartment. He described "first light" as the team on the left could see inside the apartment first. Sgt. Mattingly (he didn't know it was Sgt. Mattingly at the time) crossed the apartment door's threshold first. Detective Cosgrove's assignment was to go in behind Sgt. Mattingly. As he began to make his way into the apartment, he was met with "overwhelming darkness" and "blinding white light, vivid flashes" and the "dark deep black darkness" at the same time.

At this time, he became aware Sgt. Mattingly was at his feet, but he was also aware he was not hearing anything, "it was completely mute". The white vivid flashes and darkness continued as he stood at the "welcome mat" area of the doorway. Sgt. Mattingly shuffled around his feet and believed he stood on him at one point. He realized Sgt. Mattingly was shot. He noticed a "shadowy, distorted mass, figure" in front of him. This figure was coming and going due to the white flashes. Detective Cosgrove stated, "all of this was happening in seconds". He stepped back and noticed Sgt. Mattingly was being moved or pulled behind him and he recalled "firing" his weapon.

Detective Cosgrove said, "let me take just a second here" and paused for a moment.

Detective Cosgrove continued. He attempted to exit the threshold of the door as Sgt. Mattingly moved on his butt. All of this was happening in a small confined area in between the door and the stairwell. He struggled to describe the apartment as his vision became smaller but as he started

walking toward the parking lot, he noticed his vision improved and he started seeing colors again. Sgt. Mattingly made it to the parking lot behind parked cars in front of the sliding glass doors. Detective Cosgrove stated to the team "unfuck yourselves and reload" because he knew he needed to reload. He reloaded behind a car. Sgt. Mattingly was being "tended to by folks". He realized the team was in a "precarious" position not knowing what was still inside the apartment. He told Lt. Hoover to move Sgt. Mattingly to a safer area. Sgt. Mattingly was moved to the left side of a larger car parked in the roadway of the parking lot. Lt. Hoover asked for a tourniquet and Detective Cosgrove gave him a tourniquet from the medical pouch on his vest. The tourniquet broke. Detective Cosgrove drove his vehicle down to Sgt. Mattingly's location to move him.

He heard Detective Hankison talking loudly on the radio and as he retrieved his Ar-15 rifle out of his trunk. He also retrieved his medical supply kit out of his vehicle's glove box and dumped it on Sgt. Mattingly's chest. He maintained a cover position to the rear of the SUV. Detective Hankison was on the radio yelling very loudly for someone to ram the "gate". Detective Cosgrove was unaware of any gate. He recalled during the briefing, something being said about something that could hinder access to the apartment, but he thought he was construction. A patrolman arrived at Sgt. Mattingly's location and assisted with first aid. He heard some radio chatter about EMS. To his knowledge, EMS was close to their location. He wanted to put Sgt. Mattingly on the trunk of the car and drive him closer to EMS located on the other side of the gate. Officer Combs and Lt. Hoover assisted with moving him.

Detectives Cosgrove, Hankison and Campbell were the only ones left in the parking lot. After about a minute, Detective Campbell stated he heard something from inside the apartment. The patrolman arrived back at their location. He told Detective Campbell to attempt to call the person out of the apartment, but he was too winded and couldn't do it. Detective Hankison immediately took control and attempted to hail the individual out of the apartment. After a minute or two, an individual exited the apartment. He could only see the individual's torso due to his position. The individual walked backward slowly toward Detective Hankinson. A K-9 officer showed up with his dog and took over verbal commands and the individual moved faster. Lt. Hoover arrived back on scene and he told him to move the individual to another location. He instructed others on scene to cover the apartment until SWAT arrived. SWAT took over the scene and he moved to a safe zone behind the SWAT truck (bear). A short time later someone stated the area was clear and safe.

Sgt. Jason Vance asked follow-up questions regarding Detective Cosgrove's action as he stood by the "bear". At this time, Cole from Narcotics was talking to him and they just walked around the apartment complex location. He came spoke with "Michael" from Peer Support and was taken to the PIU office for round counts and photographs.

Sgt. Vance and I used photographs from Google Maps showing the apartment location and parking lot. Detective Cosgrove stated he drove a Silver Nissan Altima to the target location. He recalled there being a white vehicle parked in the parking lot right outside the apartment. An hour before he arrived at the location, Sgt. Mattingly and Cole's tires were flat due to someone cutting them or running over the same nail. Sgt. Mattingly was in a car different from his assigned vehicle. He thought the white SUV parked in the roadway of the parking lot was Sgt. Mattingly's car, but he did not approach the vehicle.

Sgt. Vance recalled parts of Detective Cosgrove's statement clarifying the positions of the doors, windows and the team members looking at the apartment photographs. Detective Cosgrove recalled Detective Hankison's initial position as in front of him until he started to engage with the upstairs neighbor affording him the opportunity to move up behind Detective Nobles. He stated,

"knocking and announcing on a door is nerve racking and then having challenging words with an individual and continuing to knock and announce added to the stress of them standing in this position". He stated, "the time it was taking for individuals to come to the door was a scary time because you do not know what the individuals are doing inside, formulating a plan to hurt him or the others". There was no ambient light of any kind coming from the sliding glass doors or the windows. Detective Hankison's interaction with the upstairs neighbor was very loud and the neighbor had an "attitude". He felt they knocked and announced for a long period of time. He stated again his position on the sidewalk to when he moved up to Detective Noble's location. He felt moving up to cover Officer Nobles was the most important job he could take on. He described the door was hit at the door knob. The hinges were located on the left and the door knob on the right. The door opened left to right. He was the "cover two" person and Sgt. Mattingly was the "cover one, first light" person. He spoke about the vivid lights again and stated he knew it was gun shots. He also recalled Sgt. Mattingly on the ground and he made contact with his body and fired his gun. The dark shadowy figure was in the apartment beyond the threshold of the door. The muted sound and the darkness did not make sense. He experienced "tunnel vision" and loss of "hand sensation" while he fired his gun. They were in the most vulnerable position of the doorway blocking anyone else going inside the apartment. The only place to go was forward (which didn't make sense) or backward over Sgt. Mattingly on the ground. His vision came back to normal as he left the threshold of the doorway. Detective Campbell was on the ground and he didn't understand why. His vision and hearing started to improve as he moved to the parking lot. He maintained cover on the apartment not knowing if there was anymore threats inside. He did not hear any gun fire but still saw the white flashes as he exited the opening of the apartment. He was not sure where the white flashes were coming from but knew they were not coming from "us" in the parking lot.

He did not see anything disturbed or picked up on the scene and he never made it inside the apartment. He knew his life was in danger and they could be seriously injured or killed as they stood in the doorway of the apartment.

Nothing further to report. Interview concluded at 1500 hours. The interview was one (1) hour and three (3) minutes (1:03) in length.



Detective Brett Hankison #6150
Criminal Interdiction Squad 1

Public Integrity Unit (PIU) Sgt. Jason Vance and I interviewed Detective Brett Hankison on Wednesday March 25, 2020 at approximately 1516 hours at the PIU office located at 3672 Taylor Blvd. Detective Brett Hankison agreed to give a statement after he signed the Miranda Rights Waiver with his Attorney Steve Schroering present.

March 13, 2020 was Detective Hankison's regular scheduled off day. He agreed to come in and assist the Placed Based Investigation (PBI) unit along with his K-9 dog. He was advised the PBI unit wanted to execute four search warrants. He met at the division around 2200/2300 hours in the large conference room. He was briefed on the information about each warrant location. A

PBI detective would be placed at each location. The team assigned to the Springfield Drive warrant met at a church located at St. Andrews Church Road and St. Anthony and he arrived last. When he arrived EMS, Lt. Hoover and the rest of the team was already at the church parking lot.

Once SWAT initiated the first warrant, his team would start for their assigned location. Detective Hankison proceeded to the target location and parked in a regular parking spot in the apartment complex location. His K-9 dog remained in his kennel inside his vehicle and was never removed. His dog was responsible for narcotic detection only not patrol duties such as making entry into a location or chasing individuals. The team lined up and Detective Campbell was the VO (visual officer) and showed the team the apartment door location. The team (stack) lined up at the door of the apartment near a stairwell. He could not recall who exactly was in front of him but recalled several of the team in front of him as he was in the back. Someone knocked on the door or the wall or both yelling "police search warrant". He also yelled "police search warrant".

At this time, an African American gentleman (maybe in his 50's) came out of the apartment door directly above the target location door. The gentleman inquired about what was going on and Detective Hankison addressed him since he was in the back of the team. He explained to the gentleman they were the police and advised him to go back inside his apartment. The gentleman argued and wanted a better explanation, but Sgt. Mattingly advised Detective Hankison to stop communicating with him and focus on the target location. The team continued to knock and announce for at least thirty (30) to forty-five (45) seconds. The warrant was a "no knock" with the target being a heavy-set female but the "propensity of violence" was low for the location so the team decided to knock.

Detective Nobles had the ram and he was behind him. Sgt. Mattingly, Detective James and LT. Hoover were to the left of the door. He was in the back with Detective Campbell. He could not recall the exact location of Detective Cosgrove and described the location in front of the door ("common area"), as small and difficult for the whole team to stand close together. Detective Nobles hit the door three (3) or four (4) times and on the last time the door started to buckle and came open on the last hit. He could not recall if the door swung open "left to right" or right to left". He described the person holding the ram would hit the door and immediately move out of the team's way because he has no weapon or shield to protect himself. He moved around Detective Nobles with his gun out and saw darkness with illumination of gunfire. He saw a "figure in a shooting stance holding an AR-15 or long gun or a rifle". His mind came to this conclusion due to the "large muzzle flash, loud percussion and the way the individual was holding the gun". He described the situation as one of the scenarios officers used in firearm qualification as a target turns and he must assess a "threat or no threat". He did not recall if he fired his gun at the doorway but knew the team was in a bad situation called the "fatal funnel". He turned and proceeded toward the parking lot past the stairwell. He stated he did not look back but heard Sgt. Mattingly say he was down or hit. The gun fire sounded like "boom, boom, boom, boom, boom at the doorway to rapid fire like gun fire from an AR-15 which matched the image he saw of someone in a military style shooting stance laying down holding a rifle on their shoulder". As the gun fire started to increase, he could see the curtains or blinds on the glass patio doors closed but could see the muzzle flashes inside the apartment. He could see Sgt. Mattingly down and he was either being pulled or dragged from the doorway, but he heard a lot of commotion. He wasn't sure if Sgt. Mattingly was down and they couldn't move his body and they were all being executed by the rapid fire. He thought the rapid fire was coming at them from inside the apartment through the walls. He explained his only option was to fire toward the muzzle flashes. He stated he knew where the threat was located. The threat was in the back of

the apartment at the end of the hallway. He returned fire in the angle he believed where the automatic fire or rifle fire was coming from. He was certain at that time "it was an AR-15". He returned fire into the sliding glass doors toward the muzzle flashes and then moved further out of the breezeway of the apartment and the shooting did not stop. He could see a window next to the sliding glass doors. He believed the curtains or blinds were closed but he could see the muzzle flashes in the room. He returned fire through the window and the shooting stopped. He believed the target had stopped firing.

He knew everyone was away from the apartment door and provided first aid to Sgt. Mattingly. He keyed up on the radio and advised an officer was shot. He maintained a visual on the apartment and he believed the target was advancing on the team from inside the apartment due to the sound of the gun fire. He felt very helpless with his handgun as the suspect had an assault rifle even though he had his TAC vest on. He saw a patrol car approach, but they were blocked by a gate. He advised the officer to ram the gate and yelled several times on the radio, "10-30, officer down". He was very frustrated because EMS was not on scene yet and he knew they were close. He also advised the radio he needed patrol cars with long guns because the shooter had an AR-15. He placed a new issued flashlight on top of a random car in the parking lot to keep the sliding glass doors illuminated as he moved to cover the other windows. He used the flashlight as a point of reference for the shooter while he stayed hidden.

Sgt. Mattingly was moved to a safer location while he maintained a visual on the apartment. He delegated spots for the beat officers who showed up on scene with their rifles and advised what apartment, windows and doors were "in play". He believed it was Lt. Phan from SWAT who asked on the radio for pictures of the apartment and advised they were on their way. He took two (2) pictures of the apartment and text them to his Sergeant. He stated SWAT was briefed separately from his group on the other search warrants on Elliott Ave and wasn't sure if they had any knowledge of the Springfield location. He did a "call out" to anyone inside the apartment. He stated an African American male came out with a cell phone in his hand. He conducted a "felony stop" and asked him to walk backwards toward him. Officer Nimmo showed up with his K-9 dog and took over verbal commands to the male. The dog changed the male's actions as he moved faster to him. He handcuffed the male along with another beat officer. He asked the male if he was injured or needed medical attention and he did not. The male stated his girlfriend was dead inside the apartment. Detective Hankison stated to refer to patrol officer's body camera footage for the conversation he had with the male as he didn't recall all of it exactly. At that time, he thought maybe they showed up after the male had shot his girlfriend. The male stated, "she was shooting at you with her nine (9) or nine (9) mm". The beat officer transported the male away. SWAT arrived and cleared the apartment. He made two (2) steps into the apartment after SWAT cleared and he left several minutes later.

At this time Sgt. Vance and I began to ask follow-up and clarifying questions regarding Detective Hankison's actions after the shooting. Detective Hankison stated he only stepped a couple steps into the apartment after SWAT rendered it clear and safe. He noticed a down female in a slumped position at the end of the hallway and returned to the parking lot. He did not take any further police action.

Detective Hankison went to the hospital after he left the incident location. He spoke to someone in Peer Support but could not recall their name. He stated he checked in with the Chief at the hospital. The Chief was at the hospital prior to him arriving and the Chief told him Sgt. Mattingly was going to be ok. He saw Sgt. Mattingly, his family and Detective McKinney inside Sgt. Mattingly's hospital room. He was conscious but believed he was heavily medicated. He

hugged Sgt. Mattingly and told him he was glad he was ok, but he needed to get to the PIU office.

The overhead photos of the apartment were used along with the following questions from Sgt. Vance I to Detective Hankison.

Sgt. Vance described the photos and what was labeled in each photo. Detective Hankison described the route to the location as difficult. There was a windy road to the target location. Detective Campbell was the visual officer for the location and Detective Hankison was assigned for K-9 support. He spoke about the interaction with the upstairs neighbor above the target location. He identified himself as the police to the neighbor and told him to go back inside his apartment. Detective Hankison looked up at the neighbor on the staircase as he addressed him. He stated they knocked and announced five (5) to seven (7) times and waited thirty (30) to forty-five (45) seconds before they decided to make entry. Lt. Hoover or Sgt. Mattingly made the decision to breach the door. Detective Hankison spoke about the stack of the team in front of the apartment door. To the left of the door was Sgt. Mattingly, Lt. Hoover and Detective James (holding a ballistic shield). To the right of the door was Detective Nobles (holding the ram), Detective Cosgrove and himself. He could not recall the exact position of Detective Cosgrove.

When the door was breached, Detective Hankison saw a large figure, hunched down holding a long rifle. He saw a large muzzle flash and heard a loud percussion of gun fire.

At this point, Sgt. Vance stood up in the interview room to gain a better understanding of where Detective Hankison was standing when the door was breached. Sgt. Vance indicated the table in the interview room was about thirty-six (36) inches wide comparable to the opening of the apartment door. Sgt. Mattingly was on his left. He struggled to recall where the other team members were positioned exactly. He saw and heard the threat, but he could not recall if he addressed the threat with gunfire or just retreated from the area of the door. He then heard someone say, "I have been hit or someone was down". When he made his way away from the front of the door, he knew there was a threat, and someone was injured. Detective Hankison stood on the sidewalk in front of the sliding glass doors and he saw muzzle flashes through the door and windows. He returned fire at this location in the direction toward the threat. He wasn't sure if he was moving and shooting or just stood and shot then moved and shot again. He shot at the sliding glass doors and the windows to protect his team. When he shot toward the threat through the window, the "volley of shots" stopped.

He maintained cover on the apartment and advised the radio while the rest of the team took care of Sgt. Mattingly. He did not know the layout of the apartment and wasn't sure if the shooter could access the back to leave. The information given at the briefing was limited. A female received packages delivered at the address. The location was considered a soft target location with little threat to the officers. The female had little to no criminal record with no history of guns. The score on the matrix was at a minimum, not requiring SWAT to make entry. He disseminated the rifle information to the patrol/beat car arriving on scene based on the visual information he gained when the door was breached. He wanted the patrol/beat cars arriving to be mentally prepared for the threat using a rifle.

Detective Hankison was not sure how many rounds he fired but did reload when he was in the parking lot. He did not secure his K-9 dog after the incident. His dog remained in his vehicle the entire time until after he left the PIU office.

Nothing further to report. Interview concluded at 1612 hours. The interview was fifty-six (56) minutes and sixteen (16) seconds (56:16) in length.

Interview with EMS Major Jeremy Hensley

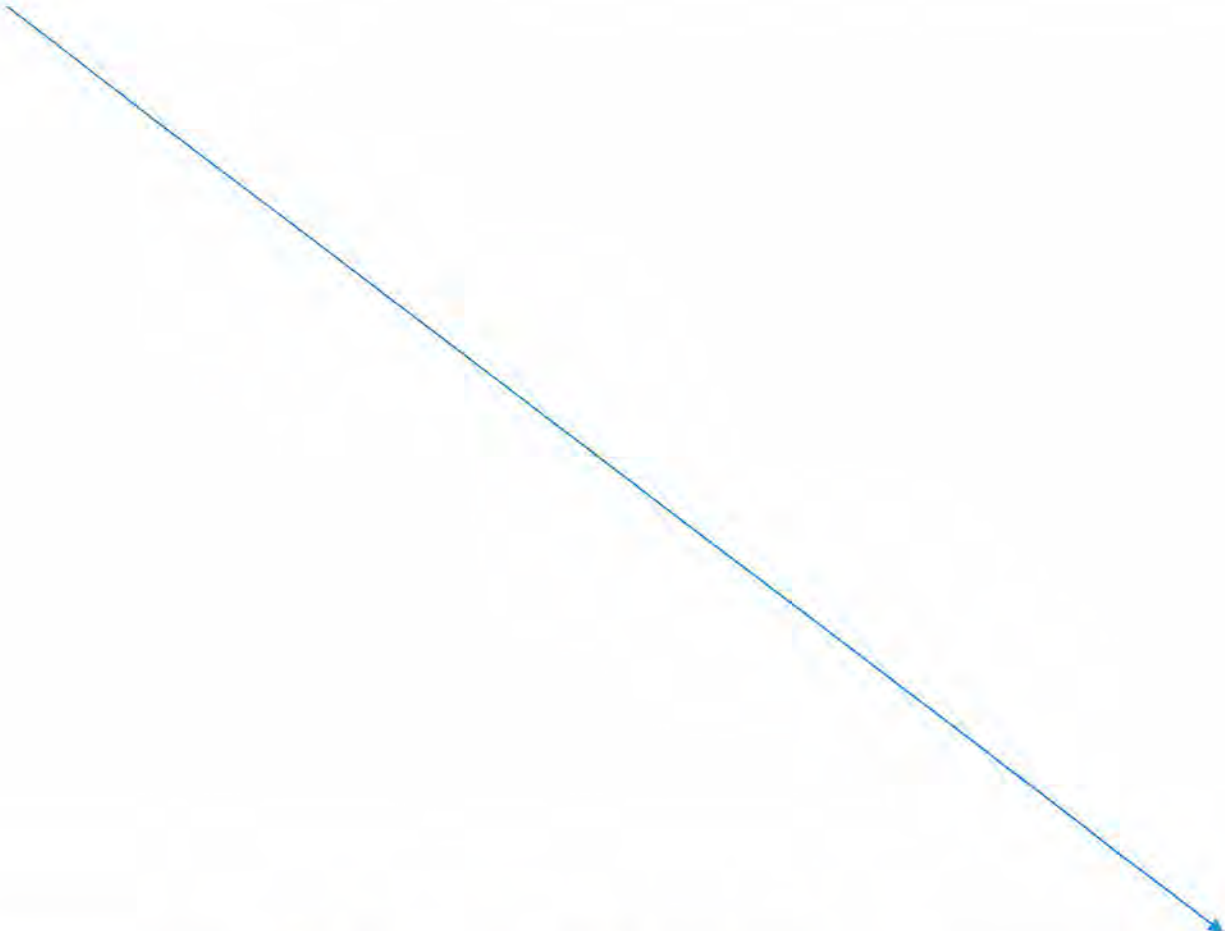
I phoned Major Jeremy Hensley from Louisville Metro Emergency Services (EMS) on Thursday April 9, 2020 at approximately 1708 hours about his involvement with the officer involved shooting incident occurring on Friday March 13, 2020. Major Hensley's car number showed up on the MetroSafe CAD printout. Major Hensley advised me he initially started for the scene on 3003 Springfield Drive but learned an EMS ambulance was already in route. He turned around and went to UL Hospital and waited for the EMS ambulance transporting the injured officer to arrive. Paramedic Fitzpatrick and Smith were assigned to Med unit #355 (run# E20023845) They transported Sgt. Mattingly into room 9 at UL hospital from the ambulance. Major Hensley assisted Fitzpatrick and Smith with the transport into room 9. Nothing further to report.

Interview concluded at 1712 hours.

The interview was three (3) minutes and fifty (50) seconds in length.

Sgt. Ruoff from PIU interviewed EMS Fitzpatrick and Fletcher at UL hospital and the audio recording is in the case file.

END OF REPORT



Investigator's Signature:	<i>Amanda L Seelye #7846</i>
Supervisor's Signature:	<i>Lt. J. K. [unclear] 7508</i>

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.

PIU 005 11/14.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation Officer Involved Shooting	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 4/13/2020
Activity: Officer Interviews	Submitted By Sergeant Amanda Seelye	
	Lead Investigator: Sergeant Amanda Seelye	

Officer Interviews

On Thursday April 9, 2020 I interviewed multiple officers who responded to the officer involved shooting incident occurring on Friday March 13, 2020 at approximately 0043 hours at 3003 Springfield Drive #4 in LMPD's Third Division. Below will be a brief synopsis of each interview. The full interview can be found in the file.



Officer Joshua Richards #5042
LMPD 7th Division/2nd Platoon/Squad 4

Officer Richards responded to the incident scene from Preston and the Gene Synder Freeway in the 7th Division, when he learned of the officer involved shooting on the police radio channel one. He responded code 3 with lights and sirens to the incident and he deployed his shotgun when he arrived. He parked down from the location and walked to the incident location. When he arrived, the suspect was being hailed out of the apartment and taken into custody. Along with multiple other officers, maintained cover at the back corner of the apartment building. He remained at this location until SWAT cleared the apartment and deemed it clear and safe. He did not interact with any other officers on scene. As he was in the back of the location, he saw someone stick their hands out of the back-patio doors and go back inside. This individual did not come out. Officer Richards did not know if this area or the person was involved with the officer involved shooting incident. Officer Richards did not know who was involved in the shooting. Radio communication advised him Sgt. Mattingly was the officer shot. He stated his duties on scene were to make sure victims and citizens were safe and he had "minor involvement". The interview began at 1954 hours. Interview concluded at 2003 hours. The interview was eight (8) minutes and twenty-six (26) seconds. Nothing further to report.



Officer Marc Christiansen #7823
LMPD 1st Division/2nd Platoon/Squad 4

Officer Christiansen responded to the incident location from a parking garage in the First Division. He drove code 3 to the location. When he arrived, about twenty to thirty officers were already on scene. He had to park a distance away from the incident location and ran to the involved apartment. Attention was being focused on a bottom floor apartment and a male was being hailed from the location and placed him into custody. He noticed the patio door's glass was shattered. He was holding cover for another five minutes when SWAT arrived and cleared the location. He could not recall any exact statements being made by the male coming out of the apartment. He was not given any information from anyone on scene. Officer Christiansen could not see inside any of the windows or the glass patio doors.

The interview began at 2008hours. Interview concluded at 2016hours. The interview was seven (7) minutes and forty-seven (47) seconds.

Nothing further to report.

END OF REORT

Investigator's Signature: *Amanda L. Seelye #7846*
Supervisor's Signature: *Lt. J. R. 7828*

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation Officer Involved Shooting	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: March 20th, 2020
Activity: Attempt to Locate Witness [REDACTED]	Submitted By Sergeant Chad Tinnell	
	Lead Investigator: Sergeant Amanda Seelye	

Attempt to Locate [REDACTED]

On Friday March 20th, 2020 at approximately 1200 hours lead investigator Sergeant Amanda Seelye requested Sergeant Douglas Brooks and I locate Mr. [REDACTED]. Sergeant Seelye stated Mr. [REDACTED] may have knowledge of the officer involved shooting that occurred at 3003 Springfield Drive #4. Sergeant Seelye went on to state Mr. [REDACTED] is believed to have some type of communication with LMPD Narcotics Detectives as he was outside the apartment directly above apartment number four (4) possibly before the shooting took place. Sergeant Seelye stated Mr. [REDACTED] was at apartment number [REDACTED] and Mr. [REDACTED] was found to be the resident.

On Friday March 20th, 2020 at approximately 1255 hours Sergeant Douglas Brooks and I traveled to [REDACTED] to locate Mr. [REDACTED]. At the residence we encountered a juvenile who appeared to be approximately twelve (12) years of age and observed an older female who quickly vanished from our view as we stood outside the doorway. The juvenile told us Mr. [REDACTED] did not live there, his mother was asleep as she worked at night, his grandmother did not speak English well, and gave us information to contact his father Mr. [REDACTED]. This conversation is recorded and included in the case file. Please refer to it for a complete rendition.

Contact Information:



On Friday March 20th, 2020 at approximately 1444 hours, Sergeant Brooks and I arrived at [REDACTED] and met with Mr. [REDACTED]. Mr. [REDACTED] stated his mother lives with him, watches Mr. [REDACTED] daughter while he works, Mr. [REDACTED] is a "trucker," possibly lives in Jeffersontown, Kentucky, and usually picks up his daughter at his residence around 0030 hours. Mr. [REDACTED] stated the night of the incident Mr. [REDACTED] arrived at his residence to pick up his daughter at approximately 0045 hours. Mr. [REDACTED] then provided me with phone number [REDACTED] for Mr. [REDACTED]. He stated Mr. [REDACTED] daughter was currently in the custody of his mother at his residence and Mr. [REDACTED] would be over that night to pick her up. Sergeant Brooks and I thanked Mr. [REDACTED] for his time and left the location.

Investigator's Signature: <i>Chad Tinnell</i>
Supervisor's Signature: <i>LT. [REDACTED] 7508</i>

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation Officer Involved Shooting	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: March 21st, 2020
Activity: Witness Interviews	Submitted By Sergeant Chad Tinnell	
	Lead Investigator: Sergeant Amanda Seelye	

Witness Interviews

On Friday March 20th, 2020 at approximately 2136 hours Sergeant Omar Lee and I interviewed Officer Bailey Rodgers. This interview was conducted at the PIU office, is recorded in its entirety, and lasts fourteen minutes and twenty-eight seconds. After I read Officer Rodgers the "Police Officer Recorded Statement Form Witness" he agreed to speak with us. This is an investigatory summary of his statement, for the complete rendition, please refer to the audio with video file included in the case file.



Officer Bailey Rodgers (5160)
Louisville Metro Police Department
2nd Division, 2nd Platoon

Officer Rodgers stated on Friday March 13th, 2020 he heard the radio advise there was an officer involved incident on Springfield Drive and there had been an officer injured. He stated he responded, deployed his rifle as he heard a statement from someone the injured officer was shot by a rifle round and positioned himself in the parking lot to the right of the apartment to assist in securing the scene. He stated the subject was given commands to come out of the apartment by an unknown officer and the subject followed commands resulting in him being detained. Officer Rodgers stated when the subject came out of the apartment, he heard him say "I don't know what you all are here for," "what's going on?", and "why are you all here?". He stated once the subject

was detained, the LMPD Special Weapons and Tactics Team (SWAT) arrived, cleared the apartment, and he remained on scene until told to leave. This interview was concluded at approximately 2150 hours.

At the conclusion of this interview Sergeant Douglas Brooks and I interviewed Officer Steven Gida at approximately 2236 hours. This interview was conducted at the PIU office, is recorded in its entirety, and lasts five minutes and forty-eight seconds. After I read Officer Gida the "Police Officer Recorded Statement Form Witness" he agreed to speak with us. This is an investigatory summary of his statement, for the complete rendition, please refer to the audio with video file included in the case file.



Officer Steven Gida (7010)
Louisville Metro Police Department
4th Division, 2nd Platoon

Officer Gida stated on Friday March 13th, 2020 he was advised via radio there was an officer in distress or "10-30" on Springfield Drive and an officer had been shot. He stated he responded to the location, deployed his patrol rifle, and once he arrived on scene observed verbal commands being given to a black male. He stated the person giving the verbal commands was able to detain the subject without further incident. Officer Gida stated the SWAT team then arrived and he left soon after. This interview was concluded at approximately 2242 hours.

At the conclusion of this interview Sergeant Anthony Doninger and I interviewed Officer Porter Button at approximately 2318 hours. This interview was conducted at the PIU office, is recorded in its entirety, and lasts ten minutes and thirty-two seconds. After I read Officer Button the "Police Officer Recorded Statement Form Witness" he agreed to speak with us. This is an investigatory summary of his statement, for the complete rendition, please refer to the audio with video file included in the case file.



Officer Porter Button (5262)
Louisville Metro Police Department
2nd Division, 2nd Platoon

Officer Button stated on Friday March 13th, 2020 he was advised via radio there was an officer shot on Springfield Drive. He stated he responded to the location, deployed his patrol rifle, and positioned himself looking at the front of the apartment. Officer Button stated once positioned, he heard plain clothes detectives giving commands for the subject(s) inside the residence to exit and eventually a subject exited the location. He stated the subject was given commands until taken into custody, the SWAT team arrived, and he maintained the perimeter until released. Officer Button stated he heard the suspect state his girlfriend or woman was down inside the residence and she was the one who shot a nine-millimeter handgun. Officer Button stated his wearable video system was operational during this incident. This interview was concluded at approximately 2329 hours.

NOTHING ELSE FOLLOWS

Investigator's Signature:

Chad J. Simmel

Supervisor's Signature:

Lt. J. K. 7508

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation Officer Involved Shooting	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 3-20-20
Activity: Sergeant Joel Casse Interview	Submitted By Sergeant Jason Vance	
	Lead Investigator: Sergeant Amanda Seelye	

Sergeant Joel Casse Interview



On March 20, 2020 at approximately 1343 hours PIU Sergeant Amanda Seelye and I conducted an interview with LMPD SWAT Sergeant, Joel Casse in relation to the officer involved shooting at 3003 Springfield Drive apartment #4. Prior to the interview wearable video recordings were reviewed in relation to the investigation, it was determined that Sergeant Casse made entry into the scene. This is a synopsis of the interview conducted with Sergeant Casse, please refer to the audio/ video recording for details. *It should be noted prior to the interview a PIU witness statement form was completed.*

Sergeant Casse stated SWAT was requested to assist CID in serving multiple high-risk search warrants on Elliott Ave. He stated he was a part of the containment team positioned in the rear of the target locations. He stated while monitoring the radio he heard a familiar voice state "We need EMS here now". He stated the person calling for help sounded frantic, he stated he turned to the CID members next to him and asked what that radio transmission meant. He stated he was then informed CID was serving an additional warrant on Springfield Drive. He ordered the CID members to get on their channel and figure out what was going on. He stated moments later he hears additional information concerning the Springfield Drive location. He stated CID advised an officer had been shot and SWAT was needed at the location. He stated he confirmed rear safety was present then grabbed LMPD Officer Marc Crawford #7240 and LMPD Officer Daniel Zummach #7965. He stated they responded to 3003 Springfield Drive code three in his assigned LMPD vehicle. He stated as he was responding to the location, he monitored the radio during his response. He stated radio traffic stated a 26-year-old female had been shot. He stated in his mind he thought a female officer had been shot and remained inside the location. He stated he was later corrected once arriving to the scene. He stated he rendezvoused with other responding SWAT members. He stated he positioned himself on the outside of the SWAT Bearcat and advanced closer to the scene.

He stated there was a clear point of emphasis on a specific apartment. He stated patrol was removed as the primary contact and SWAT made their approach. He stated a small video equipped robot was deployed as they made entry into the apartment. He stated at that point he thought the female down in the apartment was the person who shot Sergeant Mattingly. He stated regardless of the circumstances they entered the location to assess whether the female or anyone else inside the property needed medical treatment or evacuation. He stated they worked through the apartment clearing the property for threats, then immediately accessing the female for vitals. He stated during the course of securing the apartment he located a handgun under the bed inside the south bedroom. He stated he called the weapon out to verbalize it to other SWAT members. He stated the weapon was not disturbed. When questioned whether anyone from CID briefed them prior to making entry into the apartment, he stated he was not directly given any information. He stated it was possible another SWAT member was given information. When questioned further about securing the apartment. He stated when securing a location, they look in places where a person can conceal themselves, which is why he looked under the bed in the south bedroom. When questioned whether another weapon was located inside the apartment, he stated not to his knowledge. When questioned whether they repositioned the deceased female, he stated her wrist was manipulated to access vitals then placed back into position. When asked to review his after-action report as part of any SWAT actions, he stated the report reflects his account of the incident. When questioned about his wearable video, he stated it is SWAT protocol to stop recording after securing and exiting a location. He stated he remained inside the apartment with other SWAT commanders until he was relieved. When questioned whether he took anymore police action, he stated no. Sergeant Casse referenced one of the CID members walking into the apartment and being stopped by Sergeant Brandon Hogan at the door. He stated Detective Brett Hankison was inquiring whether a weapon had been located. He stated he informed Hankison a weapon had been located. He stated he requested Hankison to exit the apartment. When questioned whether the apartment was illuminated at the time of entry, he stated he couldn't recall. He did recall using his weapon mounted light to navigate through the property. No further information was provided, and the interview was terminated. The interview was audio/ video recorded. An audio copy of the recording was placed in the file.

It should be noted Sergeant Casse's wearable video captured and memorializes his account of police action he took the night of the incident.

Investigator's Signature:

Supervisor's Signature:

John Vance #7599
LT. J. R. Eil 7508

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.

PIU 005 11/14.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation Officer Involved Shooting	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 3-23-20
Activity: Follow-Up interviews with Responding Officers Interview	Submitted By Sergeant Jason Vance	
	Lead Investigator: Sergeant Amanda Seelye	

Follow-Up Interviews with Responding Officers

On March 20, 2020 at approximately 1900 hours uniform patrol officers assigned to various patrol divisions responding to the PIU office at the request of PIU Sergeant Amanda Seelye. See the following synopsis of each interview. For a detailed account of each interview see the audio/video recording associated with the interview.



3rd Division Officer Kayla Helm # 5276

On March 20, 2020 at approximately 1952 hours PIU Sergeant Amanda Seelye and I conducted an interview with Officer Helm in relation to the incident. The interview was audio/ video recorded, and an audio copy of the interview was placed in the file. This is a synopsis of the interview with Officer Helm, see the audio recording for details. Prior to the interview a PIU witness form was completed.

Officer Helm stated when she was first notified of the incident, she and other officers were at Sparrow Circle on another call for service. She stated they received information via police radio that additional officers were needed. She stated after looking on her MDT (Patrol vehicle computer) she was able to gather additional information and responded to the location. She stated she arrived on scene and observed numerous marked police vehicles. She stated she removed her patrol rifle from the truck of the police vehicle and took a position in the rear of the property. She stated she was in the rear of the property for around 10 minutes when she was informed SWAT had cleared the apartment. When questioned whether she took any other police actions, she stated no. When questioned whether she left the location afterwards, she stated she remained on scene and eventually took over documenting names for the scene log. She stated Grant Combs started the log.

She stated she provided scene security until she was eventually relieved at the scene around prior to the end of her tour of duty. No further information was provided, and the interview was concluded.



3rd Division Officer Joshua Rucker #5043

On March 20, 2020 at approximately 2059 hours PIU Sergeant Amanda Seelye and I conducted an interview with Officer Rucker in relation to the incident. The interview was audio/ video recorded, and an audio copy of the interview was placed in the file. This is a synopsis of the interview with Officer Rucker, see the audio recording for details. Prior to the interview a PIU witness form was completed.

Officer Rucker stated while on duty he heard an unfamiliar voice say that someone had been shot and they needed help on the radio. He stated the individual provided the address and he responded to the incident location. He stated he drove down Springfield to where he was stopped by a locked gate. He stated a Narcotics member met him at the gate and advised an officer had been shot. He stated the Narcotics member told him he believed the officer had been struck by rifle fire coming from the apartment. He stated after being advised that the officer had been shot by someone armed with a rifle, he forwarded the information through the radio to other responding officers. He stated one of the Narcotics vehicles pulled up to the gate and they evacuated the injured officer. He stated he went back to his patrol vehicle to retrieve his rifle. He stated when he arrived to where other officers were taking cover, he was advised the sliding glass patio door and two-bedroom windows were in play. He stated he took a position of cover behind a parked vehicle near the bedroom windows. He stated officers began to hail someone inside the apartment. He stated moments later a black male exited the apartment and was placed into custody. He stated the black male informed officers another person was inside the apartment shot or deceased. He stated SWAT responded to the location and secured the apartment. He stated after SWAT cleared the apartment, he helped put up yellow police tape to secure the scene location. When questioned whether he could describe the Narcotics member, he stated no. Officer Rucker reiterated the Narcotics member stated he believed a rifle had been used to injury the officer. When questioned about the gate dividing Springfield, he stated the gate was already in a down position, so they shuttled the injured officer over it to get him to the ambulance. When asked to be specific about the information he was given as he took a position of cover. He stated a Narcotics member identified the patio sliding glass door that had obvious defect from gunfire and a window directly to the right of the patio door that had damage as well. He stated there was a second window to the right of the first that appeared to have no damage. He stated the blinds for both the patio door and the bedroom windows were closed. When questioned whether he could see inside the apartment, he stated no. I informed Officer Rucker I reviewed his wearable

video prior to the interview in order to prepare for the interview and asked him if he knew the individual that provided him the information related to the patio door and windows.

When questioned whether there was any other information disseminated that night, he stated he was told Narcotics was attempting to serve a warrant and the officer was shot. When questioned specifically about what radio channel he disseminated the rifle information on, he stated police 2. When asked about the quantity of information related to the incident, he received either from his police channel or in person once at the scene, he stated very limited. When questioned again about the male suspect's statements at the time he exited the apartment, he stated the male said his girlfriend was armed with the gun and had shot at officers. He admitted it was chaotic. When questioned whether the same individual provided him information concerning the rifle as well as the patio/ window information, he stated it was two different individuals. When questioned if he had direct contact with the male suspect, he stated no. When questioned how long he was at the scene location, he stated 20-30 minutes. He stated after securing the scene with yellow police tape he left to make calls for service. No further information was provided, and the interview was concluded.



1st Division Officer Shane Denton #5021

On March 20, 2020 at approximately 2152 hours PIU Sergeant Amanda Seelye and I conducted an interview with Officer Denton in relation to the incident. The interview was audio recorded; a copy of the recorded interview was placed in the file. This is a synopsis of the interview with Officer Denton, see the audio recording for details. Prior to the interview a PIU witness form was completed.

Officer Denton stated he and other 1st Division officers heard an individual on their police channel say an officer had been shot. He stated he responded from the 1st Division substation. He stated he unintentionally entered the wrong address into his GPS which delayed his response to the scene location. He stated he and other 1st Division officers eventually arrived at the scene and he was informed the location had been secured. He stated he returned to the 1st Division without taking police action. No further information was provided, and the interview was concluded.



1st Division Officer Benjamin Martin #5199

On March 20, 2020 at approximately 2238 hours PIU Sergeant Amanda Seelye and I conducted an interview with Officer Martin in relation to the incident. The interview was audio recorded; a copy of the recorded interview was placed in the file. This is a synopsis of the interview with Officer Martin, see the audio recording for details. Prior to the interview a PIU witness form was completed.

Officer Martin stated he and other 1st Division officers heard an individual advise an officer had been shot on their police channel. He stated he and other 1st Division officers responded from the 1st Division substation. He stated he followed the lead officer from his division, but due to responding to the wrong location arrived at the scene location after the scene was secured. He stated he returned to the 1st Division without taking any police action. No further information was provided, and the interview was concluded.



2nd Division Officer Brendan Kaiser #7439

On March 20, 2020 at approximately 2323 hours PIU Sergeant Amanda Seelye and I conducted an interview with Officer Kaiser in relation to the incident. The interview was audio recorded; a copy of the recorded interview was placed in the file. This is a synopsis of the interview with Officer Kaiser, see the audio recording for details. Prior to the interview a PIU witness form was completed.

Officer Kaiser stated someone advised 10-30 (Officer down) on his police channel and provided the address to the location. He stated he responded to the location, prior to advancing to a cover position he retrieved his patrol rifle from his vehicle. He stated he observed a gate that had been run over, he crossed the gate eventually took a position of cover. He stated an officer advised him what window the suspect(s) had been shooting out of. He stated prior to his arrival the injured officer had been evacuated from the scene.

He stated his cover position was near where he assumed medical aid was given to the injured officer. He stated he observed evidence of medical treatment where he was positioned. He stated his cover position was to the right of the patio door. He stated he observed projectile defects in the patio door and window. He stated the male suspect was eventually placed into custody and SWAT was able to secure the location. He stated prior to SWAT making entry he and other officers were removed from their positions. He stated after the location was secured, he remained on scene for a short while then returned to the 2nd Division. When questioned about the information that was relayed to him on scene, he stated he didn't recall exactly what was said, but was confident his wearable video recording would have captured the information. He confirmed the patio door and window to the right of the door had been shot out. He vaguely remembered someone pointing to the window and saying, "That's where I shot". He stated he didn't recall who that was. When questioned whether he observed items of evidence being manipulated, he stated no. No further information was provided, and interview was concluded.

Investigator's Signature:

John Venable # 7599

Supervisor's Signature:

Lt. T. R. E. 7508

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.

PIU 005 11/14.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT

Special Investigations Division

Public Integrity Unit

INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation OIS	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 03/20/2020
Activity: Sergeant Brandon Hogan Interview	Submitted By Sgt. Jeremy Ruoff	
	Lead Investigator: Sgt. Amanda Seelye	

Sergeant Brandon Hogan Interview:



Sgt. Brandon Hogan #7784

On Friday, March 20, 2020 PIU Sgt. Tony Doninger and I conducted an interview with S.W.A.T. Sgt. Brandon Hogan. The interview was recorded in its entirety and is 34:48 in length. The following is a brief summary for more detail refer to the recording in the case file.

Sergeant Hogan advised S.W.A.T. teams one and two were serving three simultaneous warrants for Narcotics/CID units on Elliott Avenue. Sergeant Hogan was part of the containment team for the execution of the warrants. While providing containment, he heard someone come up on the S.W.A.T. one channel stating they needed EMS quickly and then the communication went silent for a few minutes. A short time later Sgt. Luke Phan came up on the S.W.A.T. one channel and advised Sgt. Hogan that he had a situation on Springfield Drive and explained an officer had been shot and the shooter was barricaded inside the apartment with a rifle. After receiving the information, Lt. Massey, Sgt. Hogan and Sgt. Burnes decided to take some members of the containment team and respond to Springfield Drive.

While en-route, Sgt. Hogan contacted Sgt. Phan on the S.W.A.T. two channel and Sgt. Phan advised Sgt. Mattingly had been shot and there was a guy with a rifle and another female inside the location. When the S.W.A.T truck arrived on scene he advised Sgt. Cassey and a couple other S.W.A.T. guys met up with them prior to driving up to the target location. Once at the target location (3003 Springfield #4), the S.W.A.T. members unloaded and came up with a plan to use the robot camera "Ricky" to assess the inside of the apartment. As they were getting ready to approach, he was advised the male subject had already exited the apartment and told officers the female shot at the officers with a 9 mm handgun and she was dead inside the apartment.

As the S.W.A.T. Team approached the residence Sergeant Hogan advised he and Ofc. Crawford covered the sliding glass door and window while the rest of the team approached the entry door. The robot camera was deployed inside the apartment and Sgt. Cassey advised he could see the female down in the hallway. Instead of waiting for the robot to clear the entire apartment they made entry in order to provide medical aid to the female in case she was still alive.

When S.W.A.T. entered the apartment, Sgt. Hogan described having to use his weapon mounted light because the apartment was so dark. Once the apartment was cleared Sgt. Hogan addressed the female but didn't get a response. He directed another S.W.A.T. member to check for a pulse, but they were unable to find one. At this point, Sgt. Hogan had the S.W.A.T. Medic enter to assess the female and had everyone else exit the apartment to preserve the crime scene. Sergeant Hogan stayed at the entry door to secure the scene and was approached by Det. Brett Hankison who asked if they found a gun. Sergeant Cassey was nearby and advised Det. Hankison a gun was in one of the bedrooms and Det. Hankison walked away. Sergeant Hogan advised he did not know Det. Hankison was involved in the shooting at the time he approached the door. The S.W.A.T. members cleared the scene and downloaded their body cams.

During follow up question Sgt. Hogan advised Sgt. Phan was working with narcotics, not S.W.A.T. during the execution of the warrant. He also explained Sgt. Phan is the one who advised him that the suspect in the apartment was armed with a rifle at the time of the shooting. Sergeant Hogan didn't recall when he first learned a rifle wasn't involved in the situation, but he thought it was before they made entry.

During the interview Sgt. Hogan advised he covered the sliding glass doors and window when S.W.A.T. first approached. I asked him to describe what he observed during that time and he stated he saw a couple of bullet holes in the sliding glass door and the window, but he didn't know if those were from the suspect or from the police. He didn't recall how many rounds he saw in the sliding glass door but thought there were at least two in the window. He explained he was not able to see into the apartment because the sliding glass door and window had blinds and dark curtains covering them. On the way back to the S.W.A.T. office Sgt. Burns advised Sgt. Hogan that Det. Brett Hankison fired the rounds through the sliding glass door and window.

I asked Sgt. Hogan if he recalled hearing or seeing anything that he thought was unusual about the scene and he explained he thought it was odd that no one was assigned to Det. Hankison or Det. Cosgrove since they had fired their weapons during the incident and explained involved officers are usually taken away from the scene and paired with another officer or a member of peer support.

Investigator's Signature: *Sgt. J. J. [Signature]* 7596

Supervisor's Signature: *Lt. [Signature]* 7508

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT

Special Investigations Division

Public Integrity Unit

INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation Officer-Involved Shooting	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: May 19 th , 2020
Activity: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Interview of Detective Josh Jaynes	Submitted By Sgt. James C. Lane (7726)	
	Lead Investigator: Sgt. Amanda Seelye (7846)	

Interview of Detective Josh Jaynes



Joshua C. Jaynes #7627

On Tuesday May 19th, 2020, 2019 at approximately 0930 hours PIU Sergeant Jason Vance (7599) and I interviewed LMPD Detective Josh Jaynes (7627) at the Public Integrity Unit office located at 3672 Taylor Boulevard. Also present during the interview was Jaynes' attorney John Dolan. The interview was audio and video recorded in its entirety and is 1:13:54 in length. The following is a brief summary of the interview. A transcript of the interview will be added to the file. For more detailed information and exact quotes, please refer to the recording and / or transcript.

Detective Jaynes (referred to hereafter as Jaynes) acknowledged and waived his Miranda rights at the onset of the interview. Jaynes joined the Louisville Metro Police Department (LMPD) in May 2006. Jaynes has been assigned to the Place Based Investigations Unit (PBI) since it was created in January 2020. Prior to that, Jaynes was previously assigned to Metro Narcotics since 2016.

Jaynes detailed the narcotics investigation into Jamarcus Glover (referred to hereafter as Glover) and Adrian Walker. The investigation culminated with the execution of multiple search warrants on March 13th, 2020. One of the locations searched was 3003 Springfield Drive #4, the residence of Breonna Taylor. Jaynes stated the investigation initially began when LMPD 1st Division Officers executed search warrants at 2424 Elliott Avenue, 2426 Elliott Avenue, and 2605 West Muhammad Ali Boulevard on December 30th, 2019. Jaynes stated narcotics and weapons were recovered pursuant to the execution of those warrants. Additionally, the 2400 block of Elliott

Avenue has long been a well-known "hot spot" for violence and drug trafficking in Louisville. Jaynes stated a pole camera was installed in the 2400 block of Elliott Avenue to allow Detectives to conduct remote surveillance of the area. Detectives identified the vehicle Glover was driving as a Dodge Charger. Because the target Glover was known to conduct counter-surveillance, Jaynes had a GPS tracker installed on the target vehicle pursuant to a search warrant. As a result, Jaynes was able to associate the vehicle with multiple target locations, two of which being [REDACTED] and 3003 Springfield Drive, which was the residence of Breonna Taylor.

Jaynes stated he used both the CLEAR and Accurint databases to research the locations. Jaynes stated these databases indicated that Jamarcus Glover was associated with 3003 Springfield Drive as of February 2020. Jaynes further stated that Glover was receiving mail at the Taylor residence, and he (Jaynes) knew from experience that individuals who sell narcotics often receive their drug shipments in the mail. Jaynes stated surveillance revealed Glover had been operating a 2016 white Chevrolet Malibu (Kentucky license plate [REDACTED]) which was registered to Breonna Taylor. Taylors vehicle was observed at multiple target locations listed in the affidavit. During a surveillance on January 16th, 2020 Glover was observed and photographed picking up a suspected USPS package while operating Taylor's vehicle. A copy of these photographs was included in the Metro Narcotics case file provided to PIU.

Jaynes stated he reached out to Sergeant Jon Mattingly (2465, referred to hereafter as Mattingly) sometime after January 16th. Mattingly supervises the Airport Interdiction Unit which is part of the Narcotics Division. Jaynes asked Mattingly to confirm through the United States Postal Inspection Service (USPIS) whether Glover was receiving mail at Breonna Taylor's residence. Sergeant Vance asked Jaynes why he did not contact USPIS directly. Jaynes stated Mattingly already has a rapport with the USPIS inspectors because he works with them on a daily basis. Jaynes stated it is commonplace for Detectives to utilize Mattingly as an intermediary to obtain information from USPIS. Jaynes stated Mattingly followed up with him at some point during the first week of February. Mattingly told Jaynes that Glover was receiving Amazon and mail packages at Springfield Drive, but nothing that had been designated as "suspicious" by USPIS. Jaynes stated his case against Glover included a terabyte hard drive of pole cam surveillance footage that was recorded on Elliott Avenue.

Jaynes was questioned about the information in his affidavit for 3003 Springfield Drive #4. Specifically, Jaynes was questioned about the portion of his affidavit which stated, "Affiant verified through a US Postal Inspector that Jamarcus Glover has been receiving packages at 3003 Springfield Drive #4". Jaynes emphasized that he did not write that Glover was receiving suspicious packages but was making the point that Glover was receiving (and was photographed receiving) mail at that location. Jaynes stated it was not his intent to mislead Jefferson County Judge Mary Shaw, who was the reviewing judge that signed the warrant. Jaynes stated he could have worded that portion of the affidavit differently. In reviewing the investigative record included in the case file, Jaynes wrote that he verified through Sergeant Jon Mattingly, who contacted the Postal Service, that Jamarcus Glover had been receiving packages at 3003 Springfield Drive.

Jaynes stated that he believed that if something were to go wrong with the execution of the search warrants, it would happen at 2424 Elliott Avenue. Jaynes stated he was "piggybacking" the 1st Division's case but was doing a more thorough job. Jaynes stated an operations briefing was conducted at the Narcotics office prior to the execution of the warrants. Jaynes stated the operation plan (ops plan) was drawn on a whiteboard and that it was photographed. I asked Jaynes if there was a hard copy of the search warrant matrix and ops plan, which LMPD requires prior to the execution of narcotics warrants. Jaynes stated, "There should be...I'll have to

uh...we can get that, we have the picture, if not...um...". Jaynes stated 3003 Springfield was briefed as a "knock and announce" warrant. Jaynes stated LMPD SWAT requested that Narcotics obtain a "no knock" search warrant.

Jaynes stated Detective Wes Barton (7069) was monitoring Jamarus Glover's Instagram account and determined that Glover was driving somewhere at that point. Jaynes stated the LMPD SWAT Team planned to execute the search warrants at 2424, 2425, 2426 Elliott Avenue and that Narcotics Detectives would execute the search warrant on Springfield Drive. Jaynes was asked if "no-knock" search warrants automatically must be served by the SWAT Team. Jaynes stated, "To my knowledge, yes". I asked Jaynes if anyone from the SWAT Team told him to wait and not execute the warrant without them (SWAT). Jaynes stated, "No I don't recall that, no, and to my knowledge we were doing them simultaneously." Jaynes stated simultaneous search warrants are typically executed as closely together in time as possible to prevent evidence destruction and communication between co-defendants. Jaynes reiterated that to the best of his knowledge, the LMPD SWAT Team knew Narcotics Detectives would be executing the search warrant on Springfield Drive. Jaynes stated he could not recall who requested that the search warrants be "no-knock" warrants. Jaynes stated he along with Sergeant Kyle Meany (7140), Detective Mike Campbell (2186), and Detective Wes Barton (7069) had a "pre-ops briefing" on March 5th and were present when the SWAT Team was briefed on the Elliott Avenue operation.

Jaynes stated a Lieutenant is required to approve no-knock search warrants and that Lieutenant Jerry Huckleberry (6308) approved this particular warrant. Jaynes stated Lieutenant Colonel LaVita Chavous (2832) was on scene at Elliott Avenue for the execution of the search warrants. Jaynes stated the Place Based Investigations (PBI) squad has "meetings" with Lieutenant Colonel Chavous and Lieutenant Colonel Robert Schroeder (2226) "so they're up to date with everything and so this was a pretty big investigation". Jaynes stated Chavous was doing a "ride along" that night "because of the PBI group that we're in". Jaynes stated he sent drafts of his search warrants to SWAT Team Sergeant Joel Casse (7821) for review in late February or early March.

Jaynes was asked to talk about when he found out shots had been fired during the execution of the Springfield Drive search warrant. Jaynes described it as "unnerving" and said his heart was in his throat when he found out about the shooting. "These aren't my warrants, these are our warrants, we all had a hand in this, and every Detective I work with in PBI realizes that these are all of our warrants". Jaynes stated Detective Mike Campbell was the "verification officer", or "VO" for the search warrant on Springfield Drive. Jaynes stated he called Detective Campbell and told Campbell that Jamarus Glover was on Elliott Avenue. Jaynes stated he told Campbell to ensure the Detectives "knocked and announced" and to "take their time". Campbell told Jaynes that he (Campbell) and Sergeant Mattingly already talked about knocking and announcing.

Jaynes stated after he learned of the shooting, he and other Detectives remained on Elliott Avenue to process the other search warrant locations. Jaynes stated the search warrant for location on Muhammad Ali Boulevard was not executed. Jaynes was asked if he communicated with anyone else for the purpose of inquiring about "parcels" pertaining to Springfield Drive after March 13th. Jaynes stated he contacted Sergeant Mattingly when he (Jaynes) began doing his "investigative letter" in April. Mattingly told Jaynes he could not remember the specifics of what parcels were possibly being delivered to the Springfield location. Mattingly told Jaynes to ask Shively Police Detectives Tim Salyers or Mike Kuzma. Jaynes stated he contacted Detective Salyers and asked him to see if Jamarus Glover was receiving parcels. Jaynes stated Salyers told

him a Jamarcus Glover was receiving parcels. Jaynes stated Salyers told him he would contact him later but never did. Jaynes stated he also contacted Kuzma to inquire if Jamarcus Glover received parcels. Jaynes stated, "The response I got was no".

Jaynes was asked if he created any documents pertaining to this case "after the fact", to conceal shortcomings in the investigation. Jaynes stated he did not. Jaynes stated he did not receive any pressure from anyone to misrepresent any facts pertaining to this case. Jaynes stated nobody other than his attorney talked to him prior to the interview to prepare him to give a statement.

The statement was concluded at 1047 hours.

End of report.

Investigator's Signature: J.C. Lane (7726)

Supervisor's Signature:

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation Officer Involved Shooting	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 5/22/2020
Activity: Interview with Detective Mike Kuzma	Submitted By Sgt. Amanda Seelye	
	Lead Investigator: Sgt. Amanda Seelye	

Interview with Detective Mike Kuzma

On Monday May 18, 2020 at approximately 1338 hours. Public Integrity Sergeants Jason Vance and Jeremy Ruoff interviewed Shively Police Department Detective Mike Kuzma. The interview was about the officer involved shooting occurred on Friday March 13, 2020 at 3003 Springfield Drive #4. The interview was ten minutes and fifty-nine seconds (10:59) in length. The following will be a brief synopsis of the interview. The complete audio file can be found in the case file.

Detective Kuzma was contacted by LMPD Sgt. Jon Mattingly on January 17, 2020 in reference to an address possibly receiving packages and parcel. He gave him an address and a name of Jamarcus Glover. Detective Kuzma stated the name initially sounded familiar but later realized the guy he was familiar with was [REDACTED] not Jamarcus Glover. Detective Kuzma completed a search of the address and advised Sgt. Mattingly there was no parcel history at the location.

Several weeks later LMPD Detective Kelly Hanna contacted Detective Kuzma about the same address. He advised her as well there was no parcel history at the address. He also explained to her he thought the names were the same person but later realized the men had the same last name but different first names and was not the same person.

Several days later LMPD Detective Mike Nobles contacted Detective Kuzma about the same address. He advised Detective Nobles of the same information of no parcel history at the address.

Detective Kuzma explained the process of retrieving parcel information at an address. He stated when he is contacted by someone about an address he must contact the Postal Inspector. He does not have access to the Federal Data Base, so the Postal Inspector will run the address and check for any parcel history. The information can only be received by address only, not by names or any other information.

After the incident on March 13, 2020 and the warrant information was released, Detective Kuzma contacted Sgt. Mattingly. The affidavit stated there was parcels delivered to the listed address, but he remembered telling Sgt. Mattingly there was no parcel history. Sgt. Mattingly told Detective Kuzma he told Detective Jaynes there was no parcel history to the address but then stated he wasn't sure if he did contact him after he spoke to Detective Kuzma.

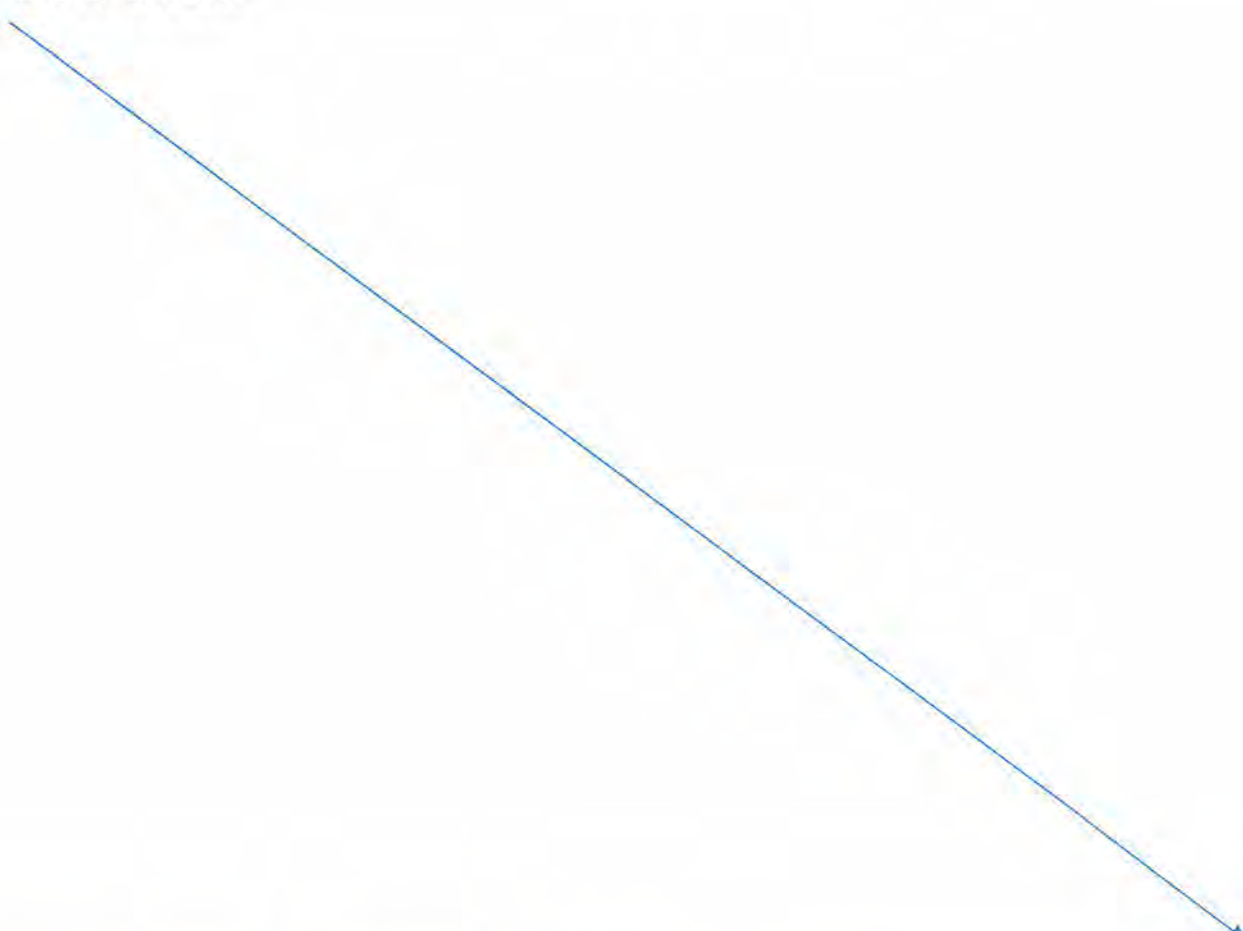
Detective Kuzma then contacted Detective Nobles and asked the same questions about the information on the affidavit. Detective Nobles stated he didn't want to get involved. Detective Kuzma told Detective Nobles the Postal Inspector was "pissed off" with him with the information on the affidavit. Apparently, he wasn't supposed to share the information with LMPD and Detective Kuzma was unaware of that.

Detective Kuzma was unaware of the process the Postal Inspector used to obtain information about an address. He did not know if a day frame was used. Detective Kuzma did state when the information was obtained, a name would be associated with a parcel when it was delivered. He also stated he could not say if the address received packages from Amazon or Target for example but whatever the Postal Inspector looked for at the 3003 Springfield Drive #4, there was no parcel history.

Detective Kuzma was never contacted by Detective Jaynes before or after the incident. The only correspondence he had was text conversation with the involved individuals.

The interview concluded at 1349 hours with nothing further to report.

END OF REPORT



Investigator's Signature:	<i>Chanda L. Seelye #17846</i>
Supervisor's Signature:	<i>L. D. [unclear] 7508</i>

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.

PIU 005 11/14.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation Officer Involved Shooting	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 5/22/2020
Activity: Interview with Sgt. Timothy Salyer	Submitted By Sgt. Amanda Seelye	
	Lead Investigator: Sgt. Amanda Seelye	

Interview with Sgt. Timothy Salyer

On Monday May 18, 2020 at approximately 1300 hours. Public Integrity Sergeants Jason Vance and Jeremy Ruoff interviewed Shively Police Department Sergeant Timothy Salyer. The interview was about the officer involved shooting occurred on Friday March 13, 2020 at 3003 Springfield Drive #4. The interview was twenty-five minutes and thirty-seven seconds (25:37) in length. The following will be a brief synopsis of the interview. The complete audio file can be found in the case file.

Sgt. Salyer was contacted by the Postal Inspector after the incident on March 13, 2020 when the affidavit was released with the information stating packages were being received at the incident address. LMPD Sgt. Mattingly texted Sgt. Salyer and Detective Kuzma inquiring about packages being received at 3003 Springfield Drive #4. Sgt. Salyer read the exact text message he received from Sgt. Mattingly on January 17, 2020 at approximately 1325 hours, *"when either of you get a chance, could you reach out to find info on packages sent to the below addresses or names and is there anyway to flag from postal: 3003 Springfield Drive #4, Jamarcus Glover is target"*. Sgt. Salyer told Sgt. Mattingly the name sounded familiar and he agreed. Sgt. Mattingly advised Detective Josh Jaynes asked him to contact him and Glover was his target. Sgt. Mattingly stated a pole cam had been installed (Sgt. Salyer did not indicate where the pole camera was installed) and he believed Glover had a P.O. Box as well.

Detective Mike Kuzma was going to contact the Postal Inspector, Charlie Klein to inquire about package history to the listed address. Mr. Klein told Detective Kuzma no packages had been received at the address and the post office did not receive any packages either. Detective Kuzma told Sgt. Salyer he spoke to Sgt. Mattingly and advised him no packages were being delivered to the address. He also told him they had encountered a [REDACTED] before not Jamarcus Glover.

A week later Detective Kuzma told Sgt. Salyer, LMPD Detective Mike Nobles contacted him about the same address and he told him the same information about no packages being delivered to the address. LMPD Kelly Hanna also contacted Detective Kuzma inquiring about the same information. Sgt. Salyer only had contact with Sgt. Mattingly.

About a month after the officer involved shooting incident Sgt. Salyer received a text from LMPD Detective Josh Jaynes. On Friday April 10, 2020 at approximately 1130 hours, he asked him to look for packages being delivered to an address and for an individual. He stated he received his information from Sgt. Mattingly. He gave him Jamarcus Glover's identifying information and the address 3003 Springfield Drive #4. He told Detective Jaynes there were no

packages in months delivered to the address and the location was flagged if any were detected and the Postal Inspector would be notified. Detective Jaynes also inquired about Mr. Glover receiving any mail matter to the location address and Sgt. Sayler advised he would check on it for him. He did not have any other correspondence with Detective Jaynes after those text messages. (screen shot pictures of the text messages are in the case file). The postal carrier would be the only person to be able to determine who received any mail matter at the address. Detective Jaynes contacted Sgt. Sayler from [REDACTED]

After the shooting incident, Sgt. Sayler read the warrant affidavit and Detective Kuzma called Sgt. Mattingly by phone. Sgt. Mattingly advised he was doing ok and had to move to [REDACTED] due to receiving threats. Detective Kuzma asked Sgt. Mattingly about the information listed on the affidavit pertaining to the packages being received at the address listed on the warrant. Sgt. Mattingly stated he told Detective Jaynes there was no package history at the address.

Detective Kuzma then called Detective Mike Nobles and inquired about the same information. Detective Nobles stated he remembered there being no packages delivered to the address and was confused about the conflicting information on the affidavit as well. Both phone calls were on speaker phone with Detective Kuzma and Sgt. Sayler.

Sgt. Sayler stated there were no packages of any kind being delivered to the address, suspicious or otherwise. No other names were given for him to check on for packages being delivered to the address. The postal carrier was the only person who could verify who received mail matter other than packages to an address.

Sgt. Sayler explained LMPD used Shively Police Department personnel for postal office information from an incident involving LMPD officers and postal workers several years ago. The postal service does not want to work with LMPD any longer. Sgt. Sayler was friends with Detective Nobles and Sgt. Mattingly and this was why he would inquire about this information on their behalf.

Sgt. Sayler had a good working relationship with the postal service affording him the opportunity to call and ask for any package or parcel information delivered to a certain address. An address can be flagged and if a package came through the post office, it would be stopped and a K-9 would be used. Then it would be determined if the package would be opened and contents saved as evidence, or a controlled delivery would happen, or the package would be delivered as normal. The information would be documented and used in the writing of search warrants. Sgt. Vance read a portion of the investigative letter for address 3003 Springfield Drive #4 stating the target Jamarcus Glover received a USPS package on January 16, 2020 from the address with photographs as evidence. Sgt. Sayler stated Detective Kuzma would need to be asked about how the address was looked at by the Postal Inspector. He explained the address could have been ran for packages at the address with the name and not for the whole address. He stated packages could have been delivered and received under another name to the address. The investigative letter and the affidavit had conflicting statements regarding the USPS packages at the address. Sgt. Sayler was confused as to why Detective Jaynes contacted him almost a month after the shooting incident inquiring about packages being delivered to the address. The interview concluded at 1329 hours with nothing further to report. END OF REPORT

Investigator's Signature: Amanda L. Seelye #7846

Supervisor's Signature: Lt. [Signature] 7508

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.

PIU 005 11/14.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation Officer Involved Shooting	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 5-20-20
Activity: SWAT Follow-Up Interviews	Submitted By Sergeant Jason Vance	
	Lead Investigator: Sergeant Jason Vance	

SWAT Follow-Up Interviews

On May 19, 2020 LMPD SWAT Commanding Officers Lieutenant Dale Massey, Sergeants Brandon Hogan, Michael Burns and Joel Casse agreed to be interviewed in relation to the on-going investigation. The interviews were conducted at the PIU office. The interviews would serve as a follow-up to the pre-operation briefing information and correspondence between CID and SWAT leading up to the search warrant served on March 13, 2020 at 3003 Springfield Drive Apartment #4. PIU Sergeant Jeremy Ruoff and I conducted the interviews.

Lieutenant Dale Massey Interview:

Massey was informed after reviewing documentation provided to PIU by CID it was determined we did not receive an operations plan for the warrant at 3003 Springfield Drive Apartment #4. When questioned about the information CID provided SWAT prior to the briefing Massey stated approximately a month before the operation they were briefed about the large-scale operation and asked to assist serving multiple high-risk warrants. Massey stated Sergeants Casse and Burns received copies of the warrants including a HIDTA (Deconfliction) number and risk matrix for each property and subsequently conducted their own assessment of the target locations and advised CID not to serve simultaneous warrants due to the risks involved. Massey stated they proposed doing the warrants over the course of several days to lessen the risks. Massey referenced an email that was sent to Sergeant Casse by CID that listed the 3003 Springfield Drive address.

Massey stated the night of the warrants CID Detective Josh Jaynes came to the SWAT office to do a final briefing. Massey stated they had served warrants four other times on the 2424 Elliot Ave. address. Massey referenced SWAT tactics had changed and they now conducted their own separate investigation into the properties. Massey stated during the briefing with Detective Jaynes it was determined one of the addresses originally listed would not be served and noted the Springfield address was never mentioned in Detective Jaynes's briefing. Massey stated SWAT was under the impression they would be the only law enforcement unit executing warrants on March 13, 2020. Massey began describing what actions SWAT took to secure the properties on Elliott Ave. He stated as they were calling persons out of one of the properties, they heard shots fired on the SWAT police radio channel. He stated SWAT members began reporting back no shots had been fired at their location when CID Sergeant Luke Phan there had been an officer involved shooting on their channel. He stated after being advised of the officer involved shooting several members of SWAT responded to the location to assist units on Springfield. He stated enroute to the location additional information was given over the radio concerning an individual was in custody and there was a possible female injured inside the apartment. He stated when they arrived at the location it was chaotic, and he observed approximately twenty uniformed officers with long guns pointed at the apartment building in question. He stated his initial assessment of

the apartment was that shots had come from inside the apartment at the police. He stated SWAT members entered the apartment subsequently securing the location.

When questioned what significant information learned during their investigation into the properties, he stated not a lot due to the amount of times SWAT had served warrants at the locations. When questioned how long SWAT remained at 3003 Springfield Drive after securing it, he stated ten to fifteen minutes. He stated prior to leaving the location he advised CID Lieutenant Shawn Hoover and 3rd Division Major Micah Scheu find out who the involved members were and assign them escort officers. When questioned whether he was advised additional information from anyone at the scene, he stated CID Detective Myles Cosgrove provided detailed information concerning the incident, he later was informed that Cosgrove had fired his weapon. He stated at the time he was talking to Cosgrove he observed him with a long gun. *It should be noted Massey pointed out the information concerning Cosgrove because Cosgrove had already been involved in the police shooting and was not removed from the scene after numerous patrol units arrived for support.* He stated CID Detective Bret Hankison advised SWAT members on scene that he fired into the apartment. He stated after they assessed the scene location it was apparent what had occurred prior to their arrival.

Sergeant Ruoff asked Massey since CID linked the Springfield location to the other target locations and had identified the properties as high risk, then would it not have been more appropriate for SWAT to serve the warrant at Springfield. Massey agreed and stated SWAT should have been briefed on the Springfield address. Massey stated since LMPD created a full time SWAT team their tactics had evolved to include stopping simultaneous warrants. He stated SWAT emphasizes priority on people and not narcotics. He stated had SWAT known about the Springfield address they would have advised CID to watch the location until SWAT was available to help serve the warrant. Sergeant Ruoff asked if the targets of the investigation were located at the Elliott Ave. locations, Massey stated he believed two of the targets were taken down in vehicles and the others were at the properties. Sergeant Ruoff asked when the email to Sergeant Casse was sent from CID about the Springfield address. Massey referenced a conference call involving Lt. Colonel Lavita Chavous, Major Aubrey Gregory and Major Kim Burbrink debriefing the Springfield incident. He stated he had heard CID and SWAT weren't communicating effectively, he stated during that call was the first time he was aware of the email sent to Casse. He stated Major Burbrink brought it to his attention. He noted the email was sent two to three weeks prior to the warrants being served.

When questioned further about his comments related to the scene the night of the March 13, 2020, he stated SWAT talked about the incident internally. He stated SWAT members knew going forward they would be involved in the PIU investigation due to WVS recordings and securing the location. Massey referenced the "No-knock" warrant. He stated if SWAT is provided a no-knock warrant they knock and announce. He stated the only time SWAT would request a unit to obtain a no-knock is when an explosive breach is required and due to not being able to knock prior to entry they are required to have legal authority. When questioned if SWAT requested the no-knock on Elliott Ave, he stated no. When questioned if he had known about the warrant on Springfield what would he had informed CID, he stated he would have informed CID not to serve the warrant and wait for SWAT to complete the warrants on Elliott Ave. then serve the warrant on Springfield. Massey noted he was never given the risk matrix for Springfield address, but it was his impression the location was suspected to be the money location. He stated CID with assistance from SWAT could have surrounded the location and called the individuals out of the apartment. He noted SWAT operations and CID operations were completely opposite of each other. Sergeant Ruoff asked if CID provided SWAT an operations plan or matrix for the Springfield location. Massey responded by saying CID has never provided SWAT with a matrix that SWAT didn't serve. Massey noted LMPD policy requires CID to provide SWAT with all search warrant matrices whether SWAT is utilized or not. He also noted they never received an

operations plan related to the Springfield Drive address. He explained due to the intelligence SWAT obtained in their preparation for the operation they would have completed their own operations plan for Elliott Ave.

Sergeant Ruoff asks Massey to explain his previous statement about officers receiving fire from the apartment. He stated as they are responding to the location information is disseminated over the radio that automatic gunfire is coming from a rifle inside the apartment. He stated based from the initial information he was given his first assumption was that gunfire had come from inside the apartment through the glass patio door and window, but after securing the location he realized the glass defect had been caused by gunfire into the apartment.

When questioned about the glass patio door and whether he could see inside the apartment, he stated he could not see inside the apartment due to vertical blinds, nor could he see inside the bedroom window. He stated the apartment was dark inside. When questioned by Sergeant Ruoff about target identification and backdrop, he stated they are the two most important factors when discharging a weapon. He stated before discharging your weapon you must know what your target is, what is in front of the target and what is behind the target. When asked to give his opinion about whether muzzle flash would extend into a darkened area from an illuminated area, he stated due to the window coverings you would not be able to see the muzzle flash, but would be able to hear the rapid gunfire. He added the rapid gunfire could have been mistaken as gunfire from a long gun. When questioned whether it was tactically correct or proper in any capacity for three law enforcement officers to be positioned in what is commonly referred to as the "Fatal Funnel", he replied "absolutely not." When questioned further if he has ever seen a tactic where three individuals are punched out with their weapons in front of an entry door, he stated "No, you would never put yourself in that situation."

Sergeant Ruoff asked Massey who he told to secure Cosgrove outside the scene after learning he was an involved officer. He replied, he thought it was Lieutenant Shawn Hoover. He stated LMPD 3rd Division Major Micah Scheu and one of his lieutenants were present on scene when he arrived at the location. When questioned about the LMPD chain of command concerning who would have been in charge of the scene until PIU arrived to conduct the investigation, he stated Lieutenant Hoover or Major Scheu. When questioned whether he had anything else to add to his statement concerning the incident, he stated he and SWAT members felt after seeing what had occurred and their interactions with Bret Hankison "Something really bad happened." Massey described it as an "Egregious act" based on Hankison not having a target acquisition. Sergeant Ruoff asked who was in charge on the Elliott Ave. scene, he stated Lieutenant Colonel LaVita Chavous was with CID at the time of the warrants on Elliott Ave. He stated CID Detective Josh Jaynes was the only CID member to brief them at the SWAT office the night of the incident. Nothing further was provided and the interview was completed. The interview was audio and video recorded, a copy of the recording was placed in the file.

The documentation of the following interviews was prepared by PIU Investigator Sergeant Anthony Wilder based on his review of the recorded interviews conducted by Sergeants Vance and Ruoff. The following are intended to serve only of a synopsis of each interview. Please refer to each recording in their entirety for additional information.

Sergeant Joel Casse Interview:

The purpose of the follow-up interview was to focus particularly on the pre-operations briefing related to the execution of multiple search warrants with CID on 3-13-20. PBI detectives contacted SWAT concerning the execution of multiple search warrants at the same time. Detectives meet with Sgt. Casse, Sgt. Burns, and other SWAT members to discuss the warrants and begin planning the execution of the warrants. Detectives indicated they wanted to execute

approximately 6 warrants simultaneously. Sgt. Casse advised that was not practical or possible and recommended serving two at a time over the course of several days. The Springfield location was never discussed in the preplanning meeting. However, at a later time Detective Janes sent him an email in which the Springfield location was mentioned, the email referenced approximately 8 locations and he only focused on the three locations SWAT was going to execute the warrants at. SWAT did request the use of a no-knock warrant at one of the locations so they could potentially use an explosive breach on the door. From previous warrant services at the location the door was known to usually be barricaded with 2X4's. The request for the no-knock warrant was out of a concern for officer safety. Sgt. Casse explained SWAT would only use a no-knock warrant for officer safety reasons, the preservation of evidence would not be considered an acceptable reason for the use of a no-knock warrant. Sgt. Casse also explained SWAT reserved the right to make the final decision as to whether a warrant would be served as a no-knock or a knock and announce. Just because it was approved as a no-knock warrant did not prevent them from knocking and announcing if they chose to. Sgt. Casse explained CID wanted to execute the search warrants in the afternoon, but SWAT's site reconnaissance indicated there were too many people at the house in the afternoons. So, they went at midnight when it was believed only residents would be at the locations. Those decisions were based on SWAT's planning. They were not aware CID was going to serve additional warrants that "piggybacked" off the execution of their search warrants and that was why the Springfield warrant was executed at midnight. SWAT was able to get CID to change their plans and compromise and instead of conducting simultaneous warrants at six locations SWAT agreed to do three locations in close proximity in one night. SWAT also stated they would not stretch their resources so thin and do simultaneous warrants but instead hit one location and then immediately moved to the next one.

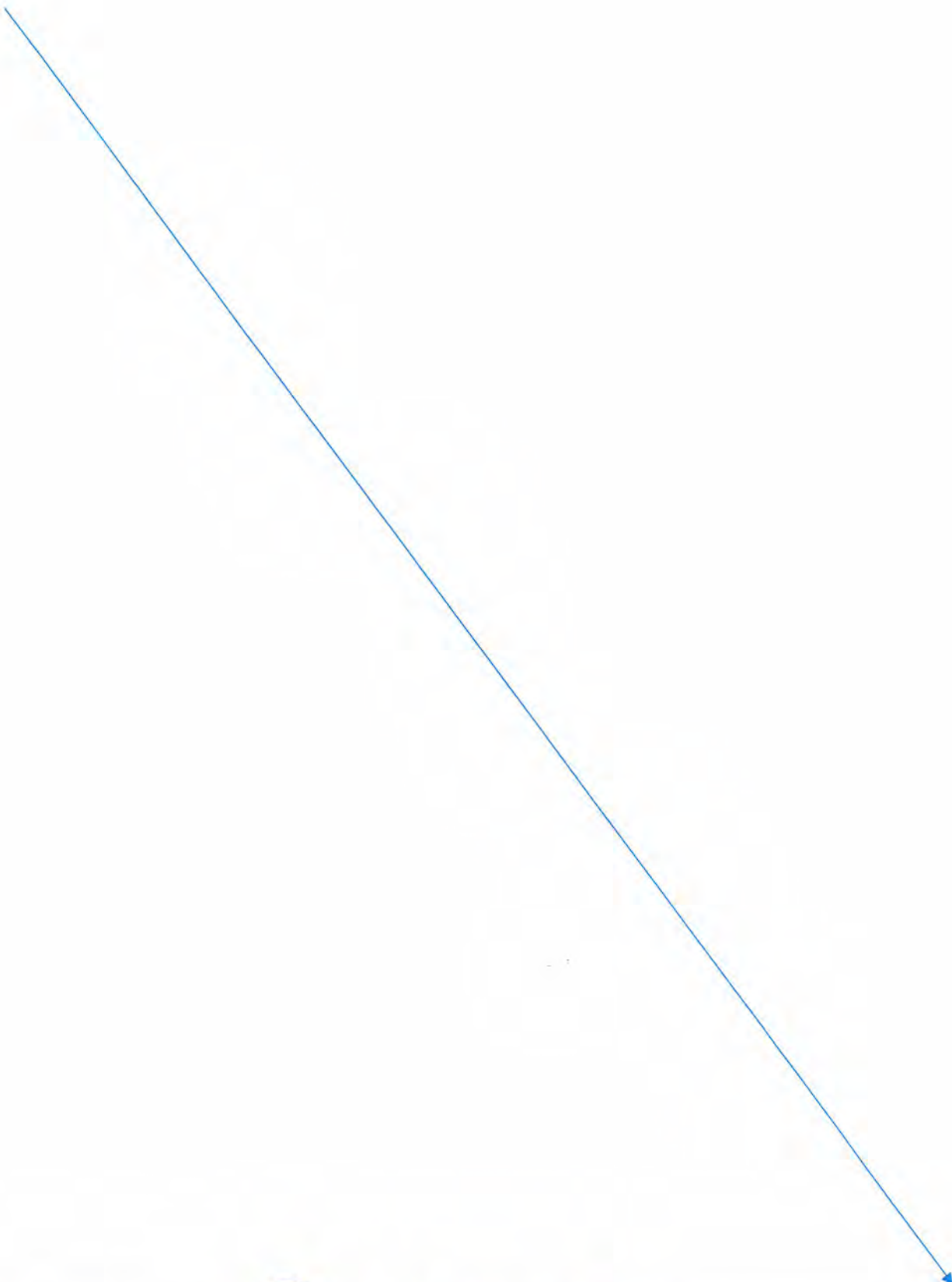
The operational briefing the night of the execution primarily focused on the three addresses on Elliott they were going to hit that night. There was no prior discussion with SWAT concerning the execution of the warrant on Springfield. Sgt. Casse explained had they been given prior knowledge SWAT would have advised it was not a good idea to execute the warrant at that time without advance planning and contingencies in place. Sgt. Casse explained while they were still on Elliott he heard the request for an ambulance and at that time learned CID had served another warrant on Springfield. Then a request for "armor" was made at the Springfield location and Sgt. Casse stated they were not prepared for that and did the best they could to respond. Sgt. Casse recalled the only person from PBI present at their operational briefing was Detective Janes. He did not recall Detective Janes ever mentioning the Springfield location during that briefing. SWAT was never provided any documentation regarding the Springfield location such as a matrix or operations plan. The interview then discussed if the targets associated with the locations on Elliott Ave. required the need for SWAT then would it not seem logical that since the same targets were associated with the Springfield location a SWAT presence would be needed at the Springfield location. It was also mentioned despite the Springfield location being referred to as a "soft target" SWAT would not have considered in that way since it was linked to the same "players" and other locations involved in a criminal syndicate and they would have treated it as they did the locations on Elliott Ave. Sgt. Casse explained he believed there was a disconnect between the goals and objectives of SWAT and CID. SWAT rarely does simultaneous warrants anymore and their practice is to clear one structure then move on to the next and have surveillance conducted on the other targets until they arrive. SWAT is focused with the preservation of life while CID appeared to have a fear concerning the loss of evidence because of the methods used.

Sergeant Brandon Hogan Interview:

The purpose of the follow-up interview was to focus particularly on the pre-operations briefing related to the execution of multiple search warrants with CID on 3-13-20. According to Sgt. Hogan he had limited involvement in the pre-operation planning and SWAT Sergeants Burns and Casse were more involved with that aspect. He had knowledge that approximately a week prior to the execution of the search warrants Burns and Casse met with Detective Janes to discuss the operation, however he did not attend the meeting. During that week SWAT conducted surveillance related to the three target locations on Elliot Ave to determine access points and things of that nature. The night of the operation they conducted the operational briefing and at the end Detective Janes mentioned the location on Springfield scoring low on the threat matrix and advised it was a location where one of the main targets would stay on occasion. Sgt. Hogan had no previous knowledge a search warrant was going to be executed at the Springfield location at the same time the three warrants on Elliot were going down. Based on the briefing Sgt. Hogan understood the main target was not expected to be at the Springfield location that night and SWAT would not be involved with the execution of the warrant at that location. Based on the interview it appeared there was some brief discussion concerning SWAT being involved with the execution of the Springfield warrant but based on Detective Janes information it was considered a low-level threat and no further discussion occurred. Sgt. Hogan stated he never reviewed the threat matrix and relied on Detective Janes's word. The interview then discussed the use of SWAT to execute a warrant at a location which has been directly associated to the target of the warrant. Sgt. Hogan explained based on his experience when the target is known to sleep or stay at a location it raises the threat level and he would recommend SWAT executing the search warrant.

Sergeant Michael Burns Interview:

This is a follow-up interview particularly focusing on pre-operations briefing related to the execution of multiple search warrants with CID on 3-13-20. One or two weeks prior to the execution of the search warrants several members of SWAT met with CID to discuss the investigation, the target locations, and begin planning the operation. He did not recall any discussion of the Springfield location during the meeting. He believed there was an email sent at a later time to some members of SWAT which referenced the Springfield location, however he did not receive the email. According to Sgt. Burns, SWAT advised CID against conducting simultaneous with warrants the SWAT warrants. He went on to explain SWAT has gone away from conducting simultaneous warrants because of the depletion of resources and inherent danger. The night of the briefing Detective Janes was present, and they reviewed their plan to hit the occupied house first then two vacant houses believe to be used to store guns and narcotics. During the briefing Detective Janes mentioned another location but did not specific the address and described the location as place where the target "laid his head" and referred to the location as "low risk". Based on what Detective Janes had said Sgt. Burns felt the location was a future target and had no indication the location was going to be hit that night. While SWAT is securing the first house, they hit they hear updates concerning the Springfield location and the request for "armor" on site. Sgt. Burns described being "dumbfounded" and completely unaware of the Springfield location. Several SWAT members responded to the Springfield location in the Bearcat armored vehicle. While enroute they received updates concerning an officer having been shot and a male and female suspect were on scene. Sgt Burns was asked questions regarding his first interview and reiterated some of the information previously provided. Sgt. Burns recalled Sgt. Meany, Det. Campbell, and Det. Janes and one other person from CID being present during the first pre-operation planning meeting at the SWAT office.



Investigator's Signature:	<i>John Lowe #7599</i>
Supervisor's Signature:	<i>Lt. Gerald 7508</i>

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation Officer Involved Shooting	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 5-14-20
Activity: [REDACTED] Phone Interview	Submitted By Sergeant Jason Vance	
	Lead Investigator: Sergeant Amanda Seelye	

[REDACTED] Phone Interview

On May 14, 2020 at approximately 1150 hours I contacted Ms. [REDACTED] by phone in relation to the investigation. Prior to the phone conversation PIU Sergeant Amanda Seelye and I had placed our business card on [REDACTED] apartment while conducting a neighborhood canvass. [REDACTED] stated the night of the incident she was awakened by gunfire when she looked out her window, she observed police officers with assault rifles using her vehicle as a means of cover. She stated officers were informing residents of the apartment building they were trying to remove the person from the apartment where the incident occurred who shot a police officer. She stated she heard officers talking about the incident outside her window. She stated she witnessed officers evacuating the injured officer from the location. She stated she unfortunately saw the decedent's body lying in the apartment through her apartment entry door peep hole. She stated she was escorted through the common area by investigators when it was time for her to go to work. She stated she saw bullets (Casings) on her welcome mat. When questioned whether she had video of the incident, she stated she only saw the aftereffects of the incident due to being asleep. I thanked [REDACTED] for her time and advised her she could contact me at the number I called her from if there was anything other information or concerns. The conversation with [REDACTED] was audio recorded and a copy of the recording was placed in the file.

[REDACTED] B/F (DOB: [REDACTED])

[REDACTED]
Louisville, KY 40214
[REDACTED]

Investigator's Signature:	<i>Jason Vance</i> # 7599
Supervisor's Signature:	<i>A. Seelye</i> 7508

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.

PIU 005 11/14.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation Officer Involved Shooting	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 5/22/2020
Activity: Conversation with [REDACTED]	Submitted By Sgt. Amanda Seelye	
	Lead Investigator: Sgt. Amanda Seelye	

Conversation with [REDACTED]

On Tuesday May 19, 2020 at approximately 1330 hours, I spoke to [REDACTED] who works for St. Anthony Gardens Development (SAG) at [REDACTED]. The SAG development was the developer of apartment 3003 Springfield Drive #4 rented to Breonna Taylor. I requested a copy of the apartment layout for PIU 20-019 Officer Involved Shooting incident occurred on March 13, 2020.

Ms. [REDACTED] faxed me a copy of the layout of a two bedroom with one and a half bathroom and a two bedroom with two bathrooms. The paperwork also included the features and amenities the apartment complex offered for each unit.

Ms. [REDACTED] stated a busted pipe, windows and blinds had been repaired in the involved apartment. She also stated I could access the apartment if I needed to for my investigation. I told her that was not necessary at this point. I thanked her for her time and the conversation ended.

END OF REPORT

FEATURES & AMENITIES

- Fully Equipped Kitchens
- Cozy Fireplace in Select Units
- Huge Closets
- Washer/Dryer Connections
- Ceiling Fans
- Personal Alarm System
- Private Patios/Decks
- Water, Sewer & Trash Paid
- Fitness Center
- Clubhouse Free for Resident Functions
- 24 Hour Emergency Maintenance
- Laundry Facility On-Site



Investigator's Signature: *Amanda L. Seelye #7846*

Supervisor's Signature: *LT. TREGG 7508*

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.

PIU 005 11/14.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation OIS	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 5/16/2020
Activity: Phone Conversation with [REDACTED]	Submitted By Sgt. Amanda Seelye	
	Lead Investigator: Sgt. Amanda Seelye	

Locating witness [REDACTED]

On Friday March 20th, 2020 at approximately 1444 hours, Sergeant Brooks and Sergeant Tinnell arrived at [REDACTED] and met with Mr. [REDACTED]. Mr. [REDACTED] lived in the upstairs apartment at [REDACTED] when the officer involved shooting occurred on March 13, 2020. Mr. [REDACTED] stated his mother lived with him and babysat Mr. [REDACTED] daughter while he worked on the road as a truck driver. Mr. [REDACTED] possibly lived in Jeffersontown, Kentucky, and usually picked up his daughter at his residence around 0030 hours. Mr. [REDACTED] stated the night of the incident, Mr. [REDACTED] arrived at his residence to pick up his daughter at approximately 0045 hours on March 13, 2020. Mr. [REDACTED] then provided Sgt. Tinnell with a phone number [REDACTED] for Mr. [REDACTED].

Phone conversation with [REDACTED]

Sgt. Jason Vance and I called Mr. [REDACTED] on March 21, 2020 at approximately 0056 hours while waiting for him to arrive at his mom's apartment to pick up his daughter. I wanted to meet with him in person, but I never witnessed Mr. [REDACTED] come to his mom's apartment that morning, so I decided to call him.

The conversation was three minutes and one second (3:01) in length. Below will be a brief synopsis of the conversation. The complete audio recording can be found in the case file.

Mr. [REDACTED] stated he was about to leave and go home. He picks up his daughter from his brother and mother's residence after he gets off work. Mr. [REDACTED] stated he walked outside and he was told to go back inside. When he looked out the window he could see a lot of police cars and saw them in uniform, so he knew it was the police. Mr. [REDACTED] stated no one identified themselves as police but he knew they were the police because of their uniforms. He stated he did not hear anyone knocking on the apartment door. Mr. [REDACTED] agreed to meet with us for a formal interview. We thanked Mr. [REDACTED] for his time and would schedule an interview later.

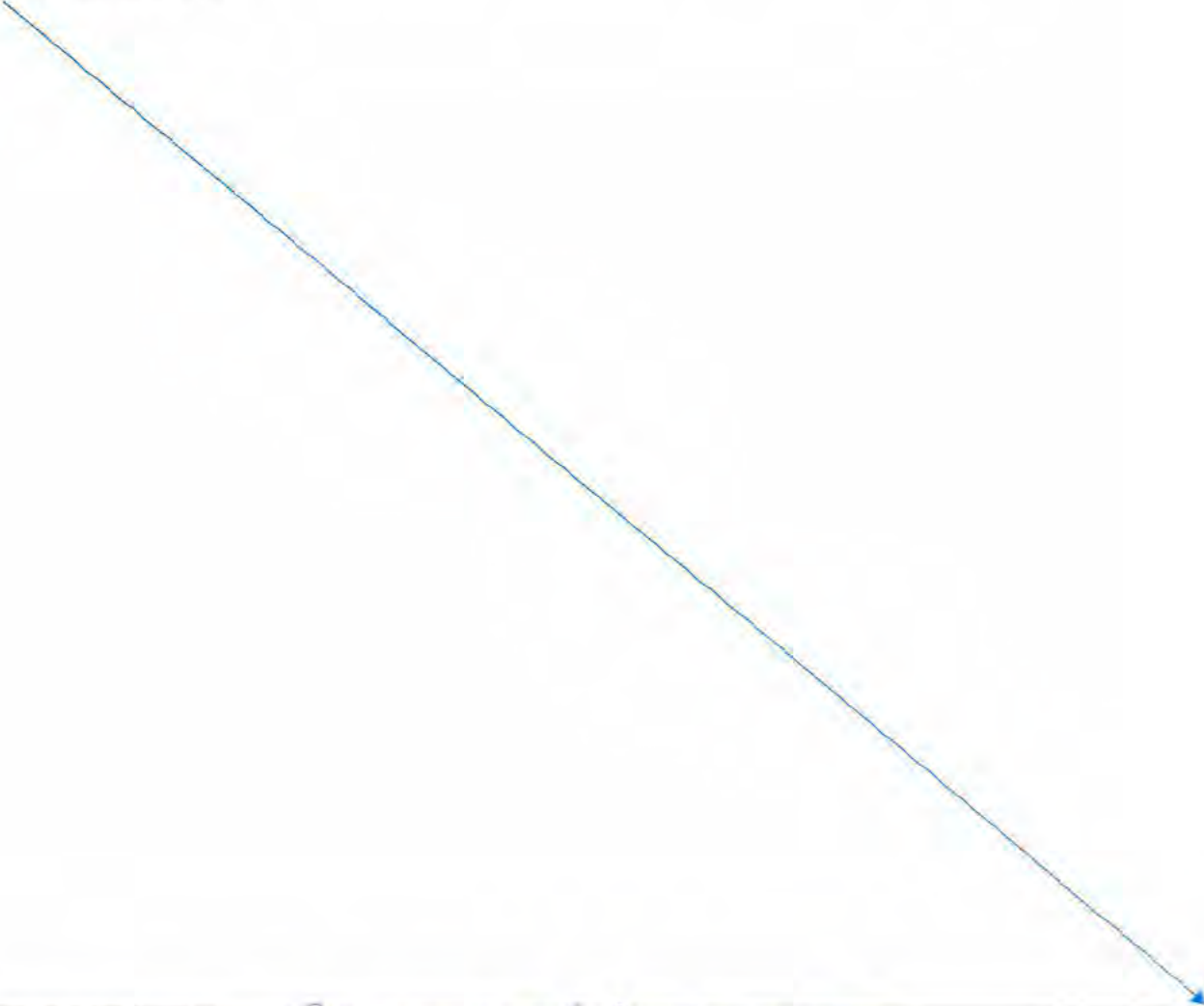
On April 1, 2020 I attempted to contact Mr. [REDACTED] by phone call and text message with no response to my request for a call back.

On Friday May 15, 2020 at approximately 1216 hours, I phoned [REDACTED] and left a message requesting a call back.

On Friday May 15, 2020 at approximately 1400 hours, Mr. [REDACTED] returned my phone call. The call was six minutes and 59 seconds (6:59) in length. Below will be a brief synopsis of the phone interview. A complete audio recording can be found in the case file.

Mr. [REDACTED] arrived at the St. Anthony Garden apartment complex on Friday March 13, 2020 to pick up his daughter from his mother's apartment at 3003 Springfield Drive [REDACTED]. Mr. [REDACTED] parked his white SUV in the driving lane of the parking lot behind cars parked in parking spaces in front of 3003 Springfield Drive. Mr. [REDACTED] was walking out the door to leave and he noticed four to five gentlemen below the apartment stairs. The gentleman ordered him to go back into his apartment. When he went back into the apartment he heard gun shots "pop, pop, pop". He heard the officers knocking on the door and they were saying "this is the cops". Mr. [REDACTED] then heard a man saying, "it wasn't me, I didn't have anything to do with it". Mr. [REDACTED] stated he knew they were the police because they had bullet proof vests on and when he looked out the sliding glass doors, he saw the police cars in the parking lot with blue lights on. I thanked him for his time and the call ended with nothing further to report.

END OF REPORT



Investigator's Signature:	<i>Amardo L Seely #7846</i>
Supervisor's Signature:	<i>Lt. 7680 7508</i>

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.

PIU 005 11/14.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation Officer Involved Shooting	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 5-21-20
Activity: [REDACTED] Phone Interview	Submitted By Sergeant Jason Vance	
	Lead Investigator: Sergeant Amanda Seelye	

[REDACTED] Phone Interview

On May 21, 2020 at approximately 0749 hours I contacted Ms. [REDACTED] by phone in relation to the investigation. During the course of my scene documentation I made contact with [REDACTED] the occupant of apartment [REDACTED] [REDACTED] stated she was leaving for work when I made contact with her and advised she heard yelling prior to the incident. I provided her with my business card and requested to speak further at a later date. This is a summarization of my contact with [REDACTED] see the audio recording for further details. When questioned about the incident further, [REDACTED] stated she didn't hear any yelling. She stated after the initial incident her children asked her if she heard the commotion. She stated her children told her they could obviously tell from the knocking it was the police. She stated her children told her "they" meaning the police were beating on the door like the police. [REDACTED] admitted she was asleep at the time of the incident. When questioned about the ages of her children, she stated they are eighteen and nineteen years of age. When questioned whether her children heard the police announce themselves, she stated they only heard knocks on the door. [REDACTED] specifically mentions her children stating the police didn't say anything as they knocked on the door. When questioned further about her children's statements she stated they only heard the knocking and attributed it to police action. She referenced the police having a specific method of knocking on doors. [REDACTED] stated after around three gunshots she woke up and ran to her children's bedrooms to check on them. She stated as she went to retrieve her cell phone, she heard an additional five gunshots. She stated she got on the floor and called 911. She stated as she was contacting 911, she looked out her window and observed the police outside with flashlights. She stated the illumination of the apartment building indicated to her the police were outside. She stated she mentions in the 911 call that the police are outside her apartment. She recalled seeing a truck and two cars outside. She stated one of the police vehicles turned their emergency lights on. When questioned whether there was additional information she may have, she stated she heard around nine gunshots. She stated the police were trying to get someone out of the apartment in question. She acknowledged she was unaware the police had been shot at prior to her call to 911. She stated her daughter recorded the police removing a black male from the apartment with her cell phone. She stated the male was crying as he exited the apartment. She stated the police were questioning the male "Who had the gun, what kind of gun was it." She stated the male told the police it was a 9mm. She stated she observed SWAT enter the apartment eventually and informed officers at the scene the apartment was clear. She stated as she left for work, she observed the decedent inside the apartment. She stated she later found out through media reports a female had been killed inside the apartment. She stated she understood then why the male had been crying. When questioned if her daughter had the video, she stated she would call her and ask her. I requested she forward the video to me through her cell phone. She admitted her daughter posted the video on social media.

She stated the sister of the decedent asked her daughter to remove the video from social media. She admitted her children knew of Breonna. She stated they eventually saw police raise the officer off the ground and place him on the top of a police vehicle to evacuate him from the location. She stated police breached the gate that divides the adjacent property to her complex. [REDACTED] admitted she had the video on her cell phone and forwarded the video to me through text. A copy of the video was placed in the file.



Investigator's Signature: *Jordan Vanez #7599*
Supervisor's Signature: *Lt. DICKSON 7508*

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.

PIU 005 11/14.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation OIS	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 5/21/2020
Activity: Interview with Officer Donavis Duncan	Submitted By Sgt. Amanda Seelye	
	Lead Investigator: Sgt. Amanda Seelye	

Interview with Officer Donavis Duncan

On Wednesday May 20, 2020 at approximately 1900 hours, Sgt. Jason Vance from the Public Integrity Unit and I interviewed Officer Donavis Duncan at the Public Integrity Office located at 3672 Taylor Blvd. The interview was about the officer involved shooting incident occurring on Friday March 13, 2020 at 3003 Springfield Drive #4. The interview was nineteen minutes and twenty-nine seconds (19:29) in length. The following will be a brief synopsis of the interview. The complete audio file can be found in the case file.

Prior to the interview, a police officer recorded statement form and Miranda Rights waiver was completed. Officer Duncan was the courtesy officer at the apartment complex where the incident occurred on March 13, 2020. Officer Duncan has been the courtesy officer since November 2018. Officer was off work and at home when the incident occurred. His apartment was located in the front section as the involved apartment was located in the back section of the apartment complex. Officer Duncan cannot see the involved apartment from his apartment. He heard between 15/20 shots and then the report of an officer involved shooting was dispatched on his police radio. Officer Duncan immediately ran to the scene and set up a perimeter at the corner of the apartment building at the request of an unknown Narcotics detective. He recalled hearing the suspect being hailed out of the apartment. Officer Duncan assisted with taping off the perimeter of the scene with police tape.

Officer Duncan spoke to the suspect's family who arrived on scene after it was secure. Officer Duncan was familiar with the suspect, Kenneth Walker, from attending the same high school. He was aware of Mr. Walker frequenting the apartment at 3003 Springfield Drive #4 but didn't know the female who resided at the apartment except knowing she was Mr. Walker's girlfriend from pictures on Facebook. Officer Duncan would see Mr. Walker from time to time in the apartment complex. Mr. Walker would ask Officer Duncan hypothetical police related questions. He did not communicate with Mr. Walker by phone or text message. He recalled Mr. Walker attended Western Kentucky University (WKU) at the same time as his girlfriend and he was aware of his involvement with marijuana.

Officer Duncan referenced being contacted by an Officer Garcia from the 2nd Division in 2019 about Mr. Walker and a homicide scene. Sgt Vance asked a couple follow up questions about this topic. Officer Duncan explained Officer Garcia told him a gentleman shot his girlfriend and the gentleman was a friend of Mr. Walkers. Officer Garcia alleged Mr. Walker removed something from the scene. Officer Garcia reached out to Officer Duncan because he lived in the same apartment complex as Mr. Walker. Officer Duncan stated he advised Mr. Walker to

contact the police department regarding what Officer Garcia told him. He could not advise if he did contact the police or not.

Officer stated he spoke to Mr. Walker's family first on scene. He stated he knew his mother but not his father. Officer Duncan stated Mr. Walker's mother told him he called her. His mother stated Mr. Walker said, "they are at the door", his mother asked, "who is at the door" and Mr. Walker responded with "the police, and I don't know what they want", then the call ended. Officer Duncan stated what Mr. Walker's mom told him stuck with him because the information wasn't consistent with the reports from the media stating he didn't know who was at his door because he told his mom he knew it was the police. A little while later, Officer Duncan spoke to Breonna Taylor's family. Sgt. Vance told the family of Breonna's passing while Officer Duncan was standing there on scene.

Officer Duncan was requested by maintenance and the property manager to accompany them back to the apartment later in the day on March 13, 2020 to assist in securing the apartment and the other apartment involved in the incident.

Officer Duncan stated Mr. Walker could have his number in his contacts due to having the same phone number for many years and knowing him since high school.

Officer Duncan stated he had never been in the apartment before the day of the incident. Officer Duncan stated Mr. Walker was at the apartment very often. He would see Mr. Walker in the morning when he was coming home from work and when he would walk his dog he would see Mr. Walker's car in the parking lot. He believed Mr. Walker lived at the apartment and had been staying there even before November 2018. Officer Duncan did not know of any other males coming and going from the apartment.

The interview ended at 1917 hours with nothing further to report.

END OF REPORT

Investigator's Signature: Amanda L Seelye #7846
Supervisor's Signature: Lt. D.K. 7508

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation Officer Involved Shooting	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 5/22/2020
Activity: Interview with Officer Harry Seeders	Submitted By Sgt. Amanda Seelye	
	Lead Investigator: Sgt. Amanda Seelye	

Interview with Officer Harry Seeders

On Tuesday May 19, 2020 at approximately 0643 hours, Sgt. Tony Doninger from the Public Integrity Unit and I interviewed Officer Harry Seeders at the Public Integrity Office located at 3672 Taylor Blvd. The interview was about the officer involved shooting incident occurring on Friday March 13, 2020 at 3003 Springfield Drive #4. The interview was nine minutes and thirty seconds (9:30) in length. The following will be a brief synopsis of the interview. The complete audio file can be found in the case file.

Prior to the interview, a police officer recorded witness statement form was completed. Officer Harry Seeders was working off-duty at the Overlook Terrance Apartments on the morning of March 13, 2020 a few miles away from the officer involved shooting incident. His off-duty job began at 2200 or 2300 hours. Officer Seeders heard on his police radio the dispatched call of an officer involved shooting.

When Officer Seeders arrived on scene, twenty or more officers were already on scene and the ambulance was leaving with the injured officer, Sgt. Jon Mattingly. Officer Seeders moved closer to the incident location alongside other officers waiting on SWAT to respond. The suspect was called out from inside the apartment and detained him. Officer Seeders recalled hearing the suspect state "she was shooting", "she shot", and "she was shot, on the ground". SWAT cleared the apartment and the scene was secure. No further action was requested of him, so Officer Seeders returned to his off-duty job.

Officer Seeders did not activate his body cam and he did not drive code 3 to the incident location. Officer Seeder's body cam was activated by a nearby patrol vehicle. Officer Seeders was on scene for about 15/20 minutes.

The interview concluded at 0652 hours with nothing further to report.

END OF REPORT

Investigator's Signature: Amanda L Seelye #7846
Supervisor's Signature: Lt. TRILL 7508

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.

PIU 005 11/14.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation Officer Involved Shooting	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 6/11/2020
Activity: Interview with Officer Edward Johnson III	Submitted By Sergeant Amanda Seelye	
	Lead Investigator: Sergeant Amanda Seelye	

Interview with Officer Edward Johnson III

On Thursday June 11, 2020 at approximately 0934 hours, Public Integrity Unit (PIU) Sgt. Jason Vance and myself interviewed Officer Edward Johnson (III) at the PIU office located at 3672 Taylor Blvd. The interview was in reference to PIU #20-019 officer involved shooting incident occurred on Friday March 13, 2020 at approximately 0043 hours at 3003 Springfield #4.

The interview was five minutes and forty seconds (5:40) in length. Below will be a brief synopsis of the interview. The complete audio recording of the interview is located in the case file.

Officer Johnson was working on the morning of Friday March 13, 2020 in LMPD's 4th Division as a traffic car. He recalled the officer involved shooting incident coming across the radio and on his MDT which occurred in LMPD's 3rd Division. Officer Johnson's car number 421 C was listed on the MetroSafe CAD printout as responding to the officer involved shooting incident. Officer Johnson stated he never made the scene at 3003 Springfield Drive #4 and recalled working a vehicle accident around the same time the incident occurred. Officer Johnson believed MetroSafe put him on the scene by mistake. Officer Johnson confirmed he did not respond to the scene at 3003 Springfield Drive #4 on March 13, 2020 and did not have any body camera footage. Officer Johnson did have any body camera footage uploaded on March 13, 2020.

The interview concluded at 0940 hours with nothing further to report.

Investigator's Signature:	<i>Amanda L. Seelye #1846</i>
Supervisor's Signature:	<i>LT. TRIO 7508</i>

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation Officer Involved Shooting	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 4/22/2020
Activity: Execution of Search Warrant on cell phones	Submitted By Sgt. Amanda Seelye	
	Lead Investigator: Sgt. Amanda Seelye	

Completion of Search Warrants

On Friday April 10, 2020, I completed a search warrant for cell phones associated with PIU #20-019-officer involved shooting. District Court Judge Erica Williams electronically signed the warrants at approximately at 1345 hours on Friday April 10, 2020. The phone belonged to the target on the CID search warrant, Breonna Taylor, residing at 3003 Springfield Drive #4. An Apple iPhone in a cell phone case labeled as CSU Exhibit #72 was found next to Breonna Taylor's body when SWAT conducted a search of the apartment after the shooting incident on Friday March 13, 2020. Another Apple iPhone was found in Breonna Taylor's bedroom in a black purse located on the bedroom floor when PIU investigators conducted a search of the apartment the morning of Friday March 13, 2020.

Execution of Search Warrants

On Friday March 17, 2020, the search warrants were executed. The phones were given to Detective Matt Metzler #2063 from LMPD's Major Crime Division/Cold Case/Missing Persons unit to conduct a forensic download of the cell phones data to include but not limited to call logs, text messages, emails, pictures etc.

Investigator's Signature: <i>Amanda L. Seelye #7846</i>
Supervisor's Signature: <i>Lt. J. R. E. 7508</i>

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.

PIU 005 11/14.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation Officer Involved Shooting	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 4/22/2020
Activity: Execution of Search Warrant on cell phones	Submitted By Sgt. Amanda Seelye	
	Lead Investigator: Sgt. Amanda Seelye	

Completion of Search Warrants

On Friday April 10, 2020, I completed a search warrant for cell phones associated with PIU #20-019-officer involved shooting. District Court Judge Erica Williams electronically signed the warrants at approximately at 1345 hours on Friday April 10, 2020. The phone belonged to the target on the CID search warrant, Breonna Taylor, residing at 3003 Springfield Drive #4. An Apple iPhone in a cell phone case labeled as CSU Exhibit #72 was found next to Breonna Taylor's body when SWAT conducted a search of the apartment after the shooting incident on Friday March 13, 2020. Another Apple iPhone was found in Breonna Taylor's bedroom in a black purse located on the bedroom floor when PIU investigators conducted a search of the apartment the morning of Friday March 13, 2020.

Execution of Search Warrants

On Friday March 17, 2020, the search warrants were executed. The phones were given to Detective Matt Metzler #2063 from LMPD's Major Crime Division/Cold Case/Missing Persons unit to conduct a forensic download of the cell phones data to include but not limited to call logs, text messages, emails, pictures etc.

Investigator's Signature: <i>Amanda L. Seelye #7846</i>
Supervisor's Signature: <i>411t Anthony W. 2097</i>

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.

PIU 005 11/14.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation OIS	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 6/18/2020
Activity: Cell phone Search Warrants	Submitted By Sgt. Amanda Seelye	
	Lead Investigator: Sgt. Amanda Seelye	

Search Warrants for Kenneth Walker's cell phones

On Tuesday May 5, 2020 at approximately 1115 hours, I requested District Court Judge Erica Williams via email to review and sign affidavits and search warrants for a cell phone belonging to Kenneth Walker found on scene at 3003 Springfield Drive #4 related to PIU #20-019 officer involved incident. A total of three search warrants were completed for an Apple iPhone; forensic exam, icloud account and phone.

On Tuesday May 5, 2020, I met with LMPD Detective Matt Metzler and served the search warrants for him to complete a forensic download of all information located on the cell phones.

On Tuesday May 5, 2020, I emailed the Apple Litigation Group at lawenforcement@apple.com for a download of the apple icloud account associated with Kenneth Walker's cell phone.

On Thursday June 18, 2020, I sent LMPD's legal advisor an unserved copy of the forensic exam search warrant. Detective Metzler advised the warrant was not needed as the search warrant for the phone covered the complete forensic exam of all the data on the phone.

END OF REPORT

Investigator's Signature:	<i>Amanda L. Seelye #7846</i>
Supervisor's Signature:	<i>ALT Anthony Wilder 2047</i>

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.

PIU 005 11/14.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 06/16/2020
Activity: Search Warrant Submission	Submitted By Sergeant Jason Vance	
	Lead Investigator: Sergeant Jason Vance	

Search Warrant Submission

On June 12, 2020 I drafted a search warrant to obtain GPS and call history records for the following phone numbers associated with LMPD Officer Brett Hankison ([REDACTED] work, [REDACTED] Personal). The warrants were reviewed and subsequently signed by the Honorable Jefferson County Circuit Court Judge McKay Chauvin.

On June 16, 2020 I sent the warrants to the following providers AT&T and T-Mobile. The warrant sent to AT&T was sent to fax number [REDACTED] and the warrant sent to T-Mobile was sent through email to [REDACTED]. I subsequently received correspondence from both providers acknowledging the communication.

Investigator's Signature:	<i>Jason Vance #7599</i>
Supervisor's Signature:	<i>LT. T. Reed 7508</i>

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.

PIU 005 11/14.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT

Special Investigations Division

Public Integrity Unit

INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation OIS	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 05/20/2020
Activity: Phone Subpoena	Submitted By Sgt. Jeremy Ruoff	
	Lead Investigator: Sgt. Amanda Seelye	

Phone Subpoena:

On May 20, 2020 PIU Sgt. Jason Vance provided me with phone numbers for CID Detective Brett Hankison [REDACTED] and asked me to assist in getting Det. Hankison's phone tolls. I used a law enforcement database to obtain the provider information for each cellular number. The [REDACTED] phone number came back to Brett K Hankison but it appears Det. Hankison may have changed his cellular phone number in March 2020. The database showed Det. Hankison used the phone number from 01/2007 to 03/2020. I submitted Grand Jury subpoenas for the above listed phone numbers.

On May 29, 2020 I was contacted by Stacy Greive, Assistant Commonwealth's Attorney with the Jefferson, County Grand Jury. Ms. Greive advised since the case had been dismissed by Commonwealth's Attorney Thomas Wine and a special prosecutor had been assigned, she would not be able to process the above subpoena request. She explained the subpoena would have to go through the special prosecutor assigned to the case.

Investigator's Signature:	<i>Sgt. J. Vance</i> 7596
Supervisor's Signature:	<i>L. [REDACTED]</i> 7508

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation OIS	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 5/13/2020
Activity: Contact with Attorney Sam Aguiar	Submitted By Lt. Theodore Eidem	
	Lead Investigator: Sgt. Amanda Seelye	

Information about potential additional witnesses

On Tuesday, May 12, 2020 at approximately 1714 hours I spoke with Major Jamey Schwab, Commander of the Special Investigations Division, regarding the officer-involved shooting which occurred on March 13, 2020 at 3003 Springfield Dr. Major Schwab informed me Attorney Sam Aguiar, the attorney for the family of Breonna Taylor, had recently sent communications to Mayor Fischer's office. Part of the statement from Mr. Aguiar indicated his office had spoken with "strong witnesses" who were never questioned by PIU investigators. Major Schwab provided me a phone number of [REDACTED] which was given by Mr. Aguiar.

Phone conversation with Attorney Sam Aguiar

On Wednesday, May 13, 2020 at 0942 hours I placed a call to the phone number provided. The call went to voicemail. I left a message for Sam Aguiar requesting he call me back. At 1102 hours Mr. Aguiar returned my call and left a voicemail message.

I returned Mr. Aguiar's call at 1122 hours and successfully made contact. The phone call was 10 minutes and 19 seconds in length and was recorded in its entirety. The following is a brief summary of the conversation. For more detail refer to the recording in the case file.

Mr. Aguiar and I discussed PIU's handling of officer-involved shootings, both in general and in this particular case.

We also discussed the issue of neighbors who were interviewed by his private investigator. He believed these included witnesses not interviewed by police investigators. It should be noted that Mr. Aguiar informed me he sent his investigator to the area for interviews sometime during the last week of March/first week of April, so this may include individuals who we have since contacted. It should also be noted that Mr. Aguiar did not want to mislead us and he wished to make it clear that these were not eyewitnesses.

We discussed options for transferring information about these witnesses, to include recordings. We established email communication and I told him I would follow up with how to transfer large files to me.

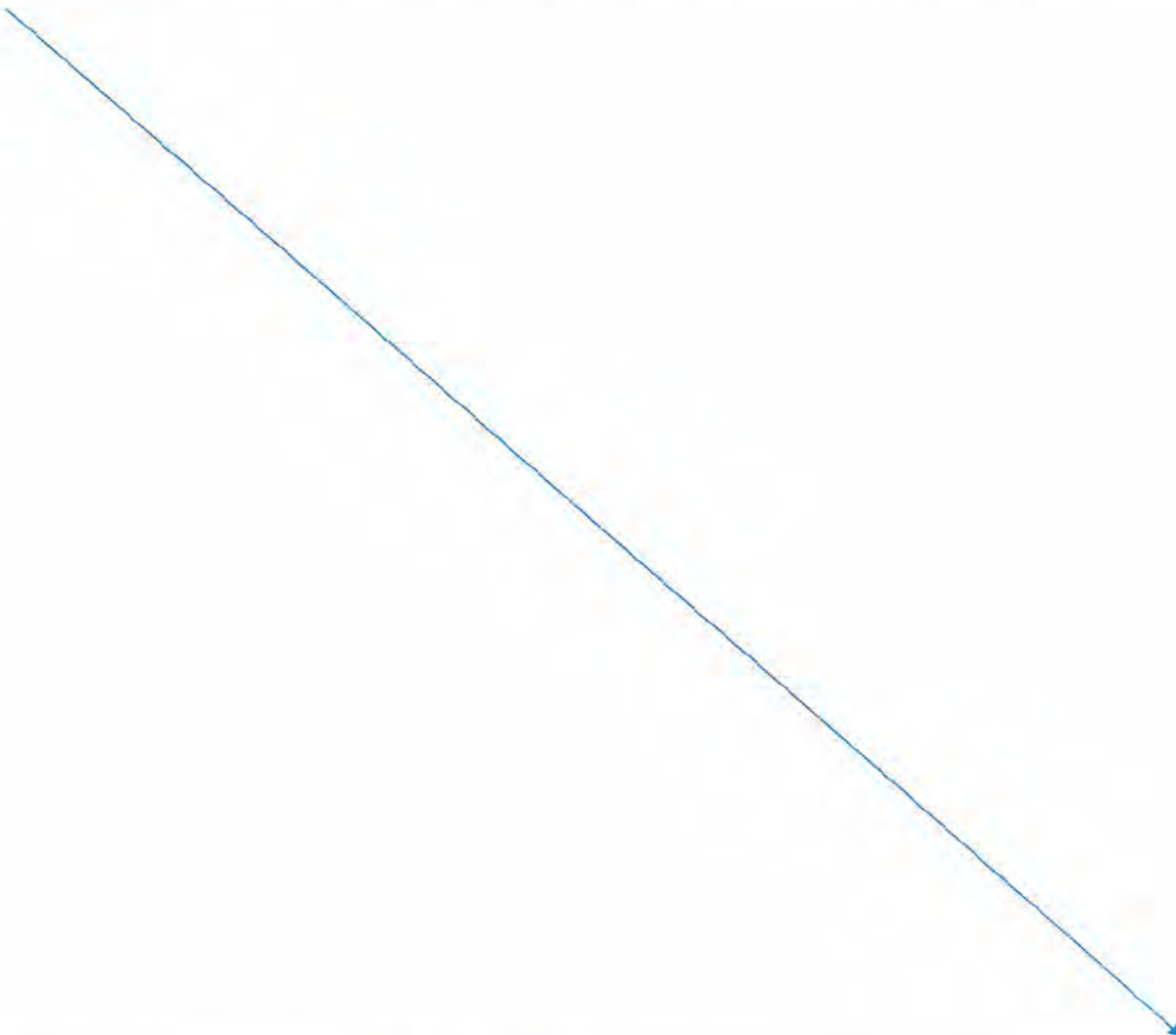
I thanked him for speaking with me and we ended the phone call.

Email correspondence with Attorney Sam Aguiar

As a follow up to our phone call and established email contact, I emailed Mr. Aguiar at 1228 hours on May 13, 2020. I advised him I would send him a link through my Metro Secure File Transfer account.

I received an email from Mr. Aguiar at 1247 hours with an audio file and a Word document. The audio file was a recorded interview of a neighbor named [REDACTED] conducted by Mr. Aguiar's private investigator. The Word document was an investigative report by the private investigator detailing his canvass of the area.

Both files have been provided to Sergeant Seelye for documentation and follow up.



Investigator's Signature:	<i>L. [Signature]</i>
Supervisor's Signature:	<i>Maj [Signature]</i>

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.

PIU 005 11/14.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 06/16/2020
Activity: P.I. Steve Thomas Contact	Submitted By Sergeant Jason Vance	
	Lead Investigator: Sergeant Jason Vance	

P.I. Steve Thomas Contact

On June 13, 2020 at approximately 2230 hours while off-duty, I was contacted by PIU Sergeant Amanda Seelye in reference to an individual named Steve Thomas. Sergeant Seelye stated Mr. Thomas contacted Metro Safe concerning evidence he located at 3003 Springfield Drive. LMPD 3rd Division Sergeant Paul Cobb made the initial contact, then called the on-call PIU sergeant. Sergeant Seelye requested I call Thomas and speak with him concerning the potential evidence. At 2240 hours I called Mr. Thomas [REDACTED] my conversation was audio recorded and a copy of the recording was placed in the file. Mr. Thomas informed me he worked for civil attorney, Sam Aguiar, and had located a spent casing in front of 3003 Springfield Drive apartment #1. He stated the casing was near the shrubbery approximately 18" from the patio area. I thanked Mr. Thomas for alerting the department to the potential evidence and advised him I would request LMPD CSU to respond to the location to collect the spent casing. I then contacted CSU and requested they respond to the location providing them Sergeant Cobb's contact number. The evidence was subsequently collected by CSU. Report number 80-20-034964 was generated for the evidence and the spent casing (9mm Luger) will be entered into NIBIN for comparison to reported crime.

Investigator's Signature:	<i>Jason Vance #7599</i>
Supervisor's Signature:	<i>H. T. [REDACTED] 7508</i>

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.

PIU 005 11/14.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT

Special Investigations Division Public Integrity Unit INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation OIS	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 05/28/2020
Activity: Kenneth Walker Phone Data Review	Submitted By Sgt. Jeremy Ruoff	
	Lead Investigator: Sgt. Mandy Seelye	

Kenneth Walker Phone Data Review:

On May 21, 2020 I started reviewing Kenneth Walker's cellular phone data. During the review I found numerous conversations about narcotic trafficking. In addition to narcotic trafficking I discovered messages regarding firearms as well as photos of Mr. Walker and Ms. Taylor posing with firearms. The information was discovered in Mr. Walker's "Chats" and is met to document his communications. The following is a summary of the "Chats", for more detail refer to the cellular phone data in the case file.

Chat # 121 between Walker and Ph # [REDACTED] (unknown)

3/1/20 @ 4:25:56 pm Walker iMessage with [REDACTED] friend at Hooters). Unknown is buying 11 pills from Walker for \$6 each. Walker arrives at Hooters at 5:05:46 pm in black Chrysler 300 and sells pills.

3/6/20 @ 6:56:52 Walker contacts unknown and states he has more of the ones they like. Unknown states they have 8 of the other ones left and wants to know if Walker would exchange them for 4 or 5 of the new pills. 3/7/20 @ 12:05:52 am tell Walker they want 5 of them tomorrow. Walker responds back asking if they still want them and they want 4 pills. Walker makes a deal with unknown (unknown specifically texted "pills") and tells them he is contacting [REDACTED] to see how many she wants so he can bring them all together. Walker arrives with pills and asked unknown to come to the front door at 9:06:46 pm.

Chat # 123 between Walker and [REDACTED]

3/1/20 @ 12:42:07 am [REDACTED] asked Walker if he had weed but Walker doesn't have any. At 2:21:54 pm [REDACTED] told Walker they have someone who wants 11 of them from him and [REDACTED] going to give Walker their old plays. Walker doesn't have 11 left but he's going try to get them. At 3:48:56 pm Walker told [REDACTED] he's getting them and wants to know where to meet. [REDACTED] sent a text vcard for [REDACTED] to Walker and told him to text her because she's the one who wants them. [REDACTED] goes on to explain [REDACTED] is a Hooters girl that works with her. [REDACTED] told Walker to slide one to her house when he's free. At 5:11:27 Walker told [REDACTED] he's coming back across the bridge and going to pull up on her.

3/6/20 @ 6:57:36 Walker told [REDACTED] he has the "fire" ones if she wants some. [REDACTED] told Walker to bring 7 to her job (Hooters). [REDACTED] told Walker she is splitting them with a co-worker and she would have the money when he got there. At 7:45:46 pm Walker told [REDACTED] he is out front where he is everytime.

3/7/20 @ 5:55:08 pm Walker asked [REDACTED] if she needed any of the blank ones before they are gone. [REDACTED] ordered 3 and is going to pick them up later.

Chat # 181 between Walker and [REDACTED] (Facebook messenger [REDACTED])

2/21/20 @ 3:53:43 pm [REDACTED] asked Walker for 5 of them and he told her it would be \$30. At 11:13:45 pm [REDACTED] asked Walker for 5 more.

2/26/20 @ 6:52:11 pm [REDACTED] asked Walker for 2 of the things but Walker won't have any until the weekend.

2/28/20 @ 12:58:27 Walker asked [REDACTED] if she needed some of them things and [REDACTED] requested 6 of them and Walker delivered them to [REDACTED] house at 1:50:21 pm. At 5:25:47 pm [REDACTED] asked Walker to bring 4 of the things to her job and Walker told her it would be \$6 each. [REDACTED] gave her job address, [REDACTED] (Hooters [REDACTED]). At 6:44:54 Walker told [REDACTED] he is parked by the door. At 9:24:17 pm [REDACTED] told Walker she needed 4.

Chat # 193 between Walker and [REDACTED] Ph # [REDACTED]

2/19/20 @ 7:55:45 pm [REDACTED] told Walker she saw a car on the internet that looked like his and explained that someone tried to rob [REDACTED] and it's on camera and it looked like Walker's car, but she didn't say anything to [REDACTED]

Chat # 200 between Walker and Ph # [REDACTED] (unknown)

2/19/20 @ 12:19:02 Walker sent an image of a bag of marijuana that had "Cali High Grade Premium Cannabis 1 LB.) Walker sent a follow-up quicktime / video of the marijuana.

Chat # 233 between Walker and [REDACTED] (Facebook Messenger [REDACTED])

2/14/20 @ 6:22:46 pm message about \$25 for half quarter. The two meet up near a park to complete the deal.

Chat # 278 between Walker and [REDACTED] Facebook Messenger [REDACTED]

2/11/20 @ 8:19:32 pm [REDACTED] called Walker to get weed but Walker doesn't have a car to deliver it.

Chat # 287 between Walker and [REDACTED] (Facebook Messenger [REDACTED])

2/4/20 @ 2:40:09 pm Walker and [REDACTED] talked about having 2 "zips" (ounces)

Chat # 306 between Walker and [REDACTED] (Facebook Messenger [REDACTED])

2/3/20 @ 10:49:52 am [REDACTED] asked Walker for 7 of them mfs but Walker only had 4 left. Walker told [REDACTED] they were \$12 each.

2/14/20 @ 5:42:11 pm selling half quarters for \$25.

Chat # 331 between Walker and Ph # [REDACTED]

1/27/20 @ 6:00:53 [REDACTED] a Coca Cola employee trying to sell Walker 7 of the things for \$20.

Chat # 365 between Walker, [REDACTED] **and unknown** [REDACTED]

1/19/20 @ 2:33:26 am Walker told them he had "smoke" in if they need any.

Chat # 368 between Walker and [REDACTED] **from work** [REDACTED]

1/23/20 @ 2:45:49 pm Walker told [REDACTED] that he had "smoke" in. [REDACTED] told Walker he had his own and Walker told him he had cheap ounces if he needed any.

2/1/20 @ 2:11:33 pm Walker told [REDACTED] he would sell him 2 zips for \$240.

Chat # 449 between Walker and [REDACTED]

1/23/20 @ 2:55:53 pm Walker told [REDACTED] that he had "smoke" in and [REDACTED] replied "koo".

Chat # 462 between Walker and [REDACTED]

12/28/20 @ 8:17:14 pm [REDACTED] sold Walker 6g of weed for \$40.

1/9/20 @ 9:25:09 pm Walker ordered weed from [REDACTED]

1/16/20 @ 8:02:05 pm Walker bought 2g of weed from [REDACTED]

Chat # 527 between Walker and [REDACTED] **(Facebook Messenger** [REDACTED]

2/14/20 @ 6:22:22 pm Walker tried to sell half quarters (weed) for \$25 to [REDACTED]

Chat # 552 between Walker and [REDACTED]

11/28/19 @ 1:41:31 pm Walker bought weed from [REDACTED]

12/22/19 @ 7:32:32 pm Walker bought 2g for \$22 from [REDACTED]

1/9/20 @ 9:27:55 pm Walker ordered 2g of weed for \$29 from [REDACTED] [REDACTED] went to the "spot" ([REDACTED] to get the weed and met Walker at Indis.

2/19/20 @ 12:29:29 pm Walker told [REDACTED] he had pounds of "gas" for 2.

Chat # 571 between Walker and [REDACTED] **(Facebook Messenger** [REDACTED]

11/16/19 @ 7:41:19 [REDACTED] told Walker he had some "plays" for some shit and wanted to meet with Walker to get money together.

Chat # 573 between Walker and [REDACTED]

2/8/20 @ 7:13:24 [REDACTED] asked Walker if he had "smoke". Walker took "smoke" to [REDACTED] house.

Chat # 587 between Walker and [REDACTED]

12/31/19 @ 8:18:02 Walker asked [REDACTED] if he got some bullets. Walker trying to get .223 ammo, but Walmart didn't have any. [REDACTED] asked Walker for .223 ammo.

Chat # 589 between Walker and [REDACTED] ([REDACTED])

1/23/20 @ 2:51:32 pm Walker told [REDACTED] he had some good "smoke".

2/1/20 @ 1:02:24 pm Walker asked if [REDACTED] wanted last 2 zips of gas for \$260. [REDACTED] initially passes but then called Walker back at 9:13:20 wanting to get "smoke".

Chat # 595 between Walker and [REDACTED] ([REDACTED])

3/2/20 @ 3:55:28 pm [REDACTED] sent Walker a picture of marijuana and followed up with 10G, 35HQ, 60Q and H120 (prices of marijuana). Walker bought a gram and went to [REDACTED] to pick it up.

Chat # 604 between Walker and [REDACTED] ([REDACTED])

11/14/19 @ 1:23:17 pm Walker asked [REDACTED] to bring him a gram to work.

Chat # 605 between Walker and [REDACTED] ([REDACTED])

10/26/19 @ 9:14:02 pm [REDACTED] asked Walker if he had weed but Walker was out.

10/28/19 @ 7:58:05 pm Walker bought weed from [REDACTED]

Chat # 606 between Walker and [REDACTED] ([REDACTED])

1/23/20 @ 2:55:52 pm Walker told [REDACTED] he had good smoke in.

Chat # 615 between Walker and [REDACTED] (Facebook messenger [REDACTED])

10/21/20 @ 10:07:19 pm either Walker or [REDACTED] stated they "got the pressure in" and their mobile. (Can't determine who initiated contact)

Chat # 641 between Walker and [REDACTED] ([REDACTED])

1/30/20 @ 7:47:58 pm [REDACTED] got weed from Walker.

2/1/20 @ 5:32:16 pm Walker told [REDACTED] he had cheap "zips".

2/19/20 @ 7:09:30 pm Walker told [REDACTED] he had 4 left for \$5.

Chat # 646 between [REDACTED] from work [REDACTED]

10/11/19 @ 10:47:19 am Walker stated to [REDACTED] "but damn tho u didn't have no drugs at all?" and [REDACTED] stated "not one at all. Worst drug Friday ever."

Chat # 661 between Walker and [REDACTED]

10/9/19 @ 5:26:45 pm [REDACTED] asked Walker where the pills were at.

12/1/19 @ 5:42:31 pm Walker got 2g of weed from Walker.

2/1/20 @ 2:13:17 pm Walker told [REDACTED] he had cheap "zips", \$130. Walker sent image of the weed to [REDACTED]

2/16/20 @ 10:42:49 am [REDACTED] told Walker he had Qps (quarter pound) for \$500.

Chat 663 between Walker and [REDACTED]

2/14/20 @ 7:01:16 [REDACTED] bought a quarter ounce of weed from Walker for \$50. Walker delivered it to [REDACTED] at [REDACTED]

Chat # 675 between Walker and [REDACTED]

10/20/19 @ 1:58:11 am Walker told [REDACTED] he had "gas" in.

11/11/19 @ 6:00:37 pm [REDACTED] asked price for a quarter pound and Walker told him 6 (600) but could get it for \$570.

3/9/20 @ 7:29:51 [REDACTED] told Walker he got his "smoke". Walker told him he's coming over to get some.

Chat 687 between Walker and Breezy ([REDACTED] Breonna)

11/3/19 @ 2:34:42 pm Breezy sent an image of her with an AR-15 strapped across her chest.

11/21/19 @ 7:51:16 pm Breezy ask Walker to send a picture of his gun so she can show a white boy at her work. Walker stated it was a Springfield Saint AR-15 pistol and sent a photo of it. Breezy and Walker talked about how he would switch the gun out of his name if he sold it. Walker stated he bought his Glock from a white boy and it wasn't registered to him, but he had a bill of sale.

Chat # 690 between Walker, [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED]

10/03/19 @ 6:29:57 pm group is talking about robing someone. [REDACTED] said his homie go the "bangers" (guns) for them if they didn't have guns or didn't want to take theirs. Talk about sliding through to see the layout and talk about dude having 2 dogs. Walker asked how much "bread" (money) there is supposed to be. [REDACTED] said at least 25K but he's going to watch the guy to see how much he's getting. [REDACTED] ask if it an eazy target or if they need to do homework. Walker asid they needed to do homework regardless. [REDACTED] said he does homework on every mission. [REDACTED] ask if their taking about [REDACTED]

I also reviewed photos on Walker's phone and found images with Walker and Breonna with firearms, one of which resembles the one found at the crime scene. There were also images of narcotics that were sent to individuals he was in communication with regarding transactions.

Attachments:

A) Photos from Walker's phone

Investigator's Signature:	Sgt. [Signature] 7596
Supervisor's Signature:	[Signature] 2097

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.

LMPD # 05-0002 10/05.

Attachment: A



PARTNERS IN CRIME



IE67-A039-21C757508B06/58580576170_660395DD-C65D-47FA-8499-C3AF9BCDCBD2.JPG







Search

Actions

Filters

Export



Source

From

To

From:

To:

From:

To:

To:

Details

Event...



Save

Name:

Type:

Size (bytes):

Path:

IMG_0524.JPG

Images

152201

00008030-0012686434C0802E_files_full.zip/
private/var/mobile/Library/SMS/
Attachments/20/00/CA763346-
C5E3-4DCA-8FD4-770DA6557F23/
IMG_0524.JPG

Created:

Accessed:

Modified:

Changed:

Deleted:

Extraction:

MD5:

Source file:

2/2/2020 12:36:54 AM(UTC-5)

2/2/2020 12:36:54 AM(UTC-5)

2/2/2020 12:36:54 AM(UTC-5)

Legacy

049208dbb384d63f3fe4235e9c62f34b

IMG_0524.JPG



From To

From: [redacted] To: [redacted]

From: [redacted] To: [redacted]

To: [redacted]

[redacted]



Save

Name:	IMG_0475.PNG
Type:	Images
Size (bytes):	14072904
Path:	00008030-0012686434C0802E_files_full.zip/ private/var/mobile/Library/SMS/Attachments/ e9/09/7C69A40D-F5D7-4CC2-9794- AA49FA8EDF0C/IMG_0475.PNG
Created:	1/26/2020 11:40:21 AM(UTC-5)
Accessed:	1/26/2020 11:40:21 AM(UTC-5)
Modified:	1/26/2020 11:40:21 AM(UTC-5)
Changed:	
Deleted:	
Extraction:	Legacy
MD5:	31016f46f9e810c77880810c7362e411
Source file:	IMG_0475.PNG

Map





LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation OIS	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 5/13/2020
Activity: Jail Calls from Kenneth Walker	Submitted By Sgt. Amanda Seelye	
	Lead Investigator: Sgt. Amanda Seelye	

Jails calls

The following will be a brief synopsis of jails call made by inmate Kenneth Walker III (B/M, DOB: [REDACTED] SSN: [REDACTED], Address: [REDACTED]). I listened to jails calls on Thursday March 19, 2020 at approximately 1900 hours.

Mr. Walker was arrested and charged on March 13, 2020 for attempted murder of a police officer. He was taken to Louisville Metro Department of Corrections. Mr. Walker fired a handgun striking Sgt. Mattingly in the upper left thigh when members of CID attempted to execute a search warrant.

March 19, 2020

1432:04-1447:04

[REDACTED] (Mr. Walker's mother)

Spoke about Breonna Taylor's funeral and vigil.
Nothing further to report.

March 19, 2020

1448:27-1503:27

[REDACTED] (male)

Mr. Walker spoke about Breonna Taylor's death and how she didn't deserve it. Mr. Walker talked about having Rob Eggert as his attorney and his next court date was scheduled for March 24, 2020. The male told Mr. Walker not to talk to anyone in the jail and to keep to himself.
Nothing further to report.

March 19, 2020

1505:023-1520:23

[REDACTED] (female)

Nothing to report

March 19, 2020

1521:50-1532:51

[REDACTED] (female)

Nothing to report

March 19, 2020

1537:16-1552:16

[REDACTED] (female)

Nothing to report

March 19, 2020

1602:32-1617:32

[REDACTED] (female)

Three-way phone call to another female.
Spoke about Breonna Taylor's go fund me page.
Nothing further to report.

END OF REPORT

Investigator's Signature:

Amanda L. Seelye #7846

Supervisor's Signature:

Lt. T. R. S. #7568

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.

PIU 005 11/14.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation OIS	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 6/8/2020
Activity: Jail Calls from Kenneth Walker	Submitted By Sgt. Tony Doninger	
	Lead Investigator: Sgt. Amanda Seelye	

Jails calls

The following will be a brief synopsis of jails call made by inmate Kenneth Walker III (B/M, DOB: [REDACTED], SSN: [REDACTED], Address: [REDACTED]. Mr. Walker was arrested and charged on March 13, 2020 for attempted murder of a police officer. He was taken to Louisville Metro Department of Corrections. Mr. Walker fired a handgun striking Sgt. Mattingly in the upper left thigh when members of CID attempted to execute a search warrant.

March 20, 2020

10:19:06

Duration: 15:36

[REDACTED]

Spoke to an unknown sounding female that turned into a 3-way call with his mother.

March 20, 2020

12:40

Duration: 4:17

[REDACTED]

Spoke to an unknown sounding female that turned into a 3-way call with his mother.

March 20, 2020

15:43

Duration: 15:51

[REDACTED]

Nothing to report

March 20, 2020

15:59

Duration: 15:35

[REDACTED]

Spoke to his mother. Nothing to report

March 20, 2020

16:15

Duration: 9:36

[REDACTED]

Spoke to an unknown sounding female. Nothing to report

March 20, 2020

21:32

Duration: 15:45

[REDACTED]

Spoke to his mom and dad. Nothing to report.

March 20, 2020

21:52

Duration: 15:54

[REDACTED]

Spoke to an unknown sounding female. Nothing to report.

March 21, 2020

12:45

Duration: 12:29

[REDACTED]

Spoke to someone named [REDACTED]. Nothing to report.

March 21, 2020

13:06

Duration: 21:02

[REDACTED]

Spoke to someone named [REDACTED]. Nothing to report.

March 21, 2020

21:16

Duration: 15:29

[REDACTED]

Spoke to his mother. Nothing to report.

March 21, 2020

21:34

Duration: 15:35

[REDACTED]

Spoke to an unknown sounding female. Nothing to report.

March 21, 2020

21:50

Duration: 15:49

[REDACTED]

Spoke to an unknown sounding female. Nothing to report.

March 21, 2020

22:06

Duration: 15:54

[REDACTED]

Spoke to an unknown sounding female. Nothing to report.

March 22, 2020

16:26

Duration: 15:28

[REDACTED]

Spoke to an unknown sounding female. Nothing to report.

March 22, 2020

17:34

Duration: 15:45

[REDACTED]

Spoke to an unknown sounding female. Nothing to report.

March 22, 2020

17:58

Duration: 14:39

[REDACTED]

Spoke to his mother. Nothing to report.

March 22, 2020

19:17

Duration: 14:00

[REDACTED]

Spoke to an unknown sounding female. Nothing to report.

March 22, 2020

19:31

Duration: 15:58

[REDACTED]

Spoke to an unknown sounding female. Nothing to report.

March 22, 2020

21:22

Duration: 15:31

[REDACTED]

Spoke to an unknown sounding male. Nothing to report.

March 23, 2020

11:58

Duration: 15:30

[REDACTED]

Spoke to his mother. Nothing to report.

March 23, 2020

11:58

Duration: 15:42

[REDACTED]

Spoke to an unknown sounding female and then a 3-way call was conducted with another unknown sounding female. Nothing to report.

March 23, 2020

14:24

Duration: 15:43

[REDACTED]

Spoke to his mother. Stated "they" are trying to charge him with Bri's murder. Also stated there is some money in Bri's apt in an envelope under the TV in her bedroom.

END OF REPORT

Investigator's Signature: *Sgt. Tony Doninger 7683*
Supervisor's Signature: *Lt. J. R. [unclear] 7508*

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.

PIU 005 11/14.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 6/30/2020
Activity: KENNETH WALKER JAIL CALLS	Submitted By Sergeant Amanda Seelye	
	Lead Investigator: Sergeant Amanda Seelye	

Jail calls listened by Sgt. Jason Vance on Friday June 26, 2020

CALLS IN CENTRAL TIME

1. (3-26-20) @1535:14 Call with [REDACTED]
Nothing pertinent.
2. (3-26-20) @1519:04 Call with [REDACTED]
Walker tells [REDACTED] Breonna was helping him manage his finances. He stated he was making \$1000 to \$1500 every two weeks. His car payment was \$250 every other week. Walker states he stopped messing with small bags. Walker wants [REDACTED] to hide his car in her garage, so it doesn't get repossessed.
3. (3-26-20) @1501:58 Call with [REDACTED]
Nothing pertinent.
4. (3-25-20) @2054:53 Call with [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
Nothing pertinent.
5. (3-25-20) @2052:34 Call with [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
Not connected.
6. (3-25-20) @2035:58 Call with [REDACTED]
Nothing pertinent.
7. (3-25-20) @1637:28 Call with [REDACTED]
Nothing pertinent.
8. (3-26-20) @1619:58 Call with [REDACTED]
Nothing pertinent.
9. (3-25-20) @1606:40 Unknown male caller "[REDACTED]" and [REDACTED]
Walker gives the following number to caller [REDACTED] and tells him to call the number.
10. (3-25-20) @1547:44 Unknown male caller "[REDACTED]" [REDACTED]
Walker is talking in code to unknown male. Male states he is on crutches from an automobile accident. Male stated, "The 300 is gone, totaled." Walker states when he gets out, they need to get something going. The male asks for information, so he can write him a letter. Walker tells him to write the letter to a white guy in his dorm. Caller refuses to send the letter to anyone other than Walker. Walker gives the male caller his inmate # [REDACTED]

Jail calls listened by Sgt. Amanda Seelye on Friday June 26, 2020

1. (3-24-20) @ 1948:48 Unknown female and male he calls "[REDACTED]"
Nothing pertinent.
2. (3-24-20) @ 1932:50 Unknown female (possibly a cousin) [REDACTED]
Nothing pertinent.
3. (3-24-20) @ 1752:26 Female (Kenneth Walker's mom) [REDACTED]
Female states money in envelope was found in apartment.
4. (3-24-20) @ 1736:24 Female (Kenneth Walker's mom) [REDACTED]
3-way phone call with attorney Rob Eggert discusses court case. Call ends with Rob Eggert.
Nothing pertinent with speaking with mom.
5. (3-24-20) @ 1654:19 Unknown female (he calls her [REDACTED])
A 3-way call with 2 unknown males he calls [REDACTED] Speaks about his court case.
Laughs as he says he is charged with murder and attempted murder and has \$250,000 bond.
States "trying to put Bre's murder on me".
6. (3-24-20) @ 1631:50 Unknown female [REDACTED]
Nothing pertinent.
7. (3-24-20) @ 1614:06 Unknown female [REDACTED]
Nothing pertinent.
8. (3-23-20) @ 2331:44 Unknown female [REDACTED]
Nothing pertinent.
9. (3-23-20) @ 2311:30 Unknown female [REDACTED]
Another unknown female (possibly [REDACTED] on the phone.
Nothing pertinent.
10. (3-23-20) @ 2139:11 Unknown female [REDACTED]
3-way phone call with [REDACTED]
Nothing pertinent.
11. (3-23-20) @ 2122:46 Unknown female [REDACTED]
Nothing pertinent.
12. (3-23-20) @ 2106:50 Unknown female [REDACTED]
Asked her to text [REDACTED] for another inmate.
Nothing pertinent.
13. (3-23-20) @ 2050:58 (9786826603)
Checking commissary balance.
14. (3-23-20) @ 1442:15 Unknown female (Kenneth Walker's mom) [REDACTED]
3-way phone call with [REDACTED] (Breonna's mom)
Spoke about \$1,000 in envelope in bedroom.
Nothing pertinent.

Jail calls listened by Sgt. Amanda Seelye on Monday June 29, 2020

Calls made from booking:

- #116 (3-13-20) @ 0831:25 Female ("[REDACTED]" Breonna's cousin ?) [REDACTED]
KW: Police killed Bre
"[REDACTED]": riding past several times, on the phone with [REDACTED] mom, couldn't tell if had car
pulled over or not, serve warrant, kill my cousin, saw last night when I rode past

KW: new to this shit, I'm hurt

#117 (3-13-20) @ 0831:34 Female (Mom) and Male (Dad) [REDACTED]

KW: spoke about interview with Sgt. Seelye-told her what happened and signed one paper, just reacted, lady knew daddy.

Dad: asked if he talked to Jason Vance

KW: said No

#118 (3-13-20) @ 0939:17 Female (Mom) [REDACTED]

KW: in bed. In Bre's sweatpants and a t-shirt, doesn't know charges, wasn't read rights. Spoke about coming out of apartment. Have Bre's blood and brain matter on my shirt. She was shot like 7 times. Mom tried calling Bre's mom ([REDACTED]) but call was disconnected.

#119 (3-13-20) @ 0945:30 Female (Mom) [REDACTED]

3- way call with Bre's mom ([REDACTED]) [REDACTED]

#120 (3-13-20) @ 0950:55 Female (Mom) [REDACTED]

Male on the line ([REDACTED])

Spoke about warrant, no charges, didn't know what happened, "[REDACTED]" posted on social media

#121 (3-13-20) @ 1025:09 Female (Mom) and Male (Dad) [REDACTED]

Spoke about charges, court in morning at 0900

#122 (3-13-20) @ 1242:58 Female (Mom) [REDACTED]

Nothing pertinent

#123 (3-13-20) @ 1247:19 Male ([REDACTED]?) [REDACTED]

Spoke about charges, thought was home invasion, beating on door-saying "who is it" no one answering

[REDACTED] says "dude's spot got hit at same time, innocent bystander in all this shit, I called it out"

Calls made from the dorm:

1. (3-13-20) @ 1749:56 female and male (Kenneth Walker's parents) [REDACTED]

Court and Attorney talk

Nothing pertinent

2. (3-13-20) @ 2158:24 female (Mom) [REDACTED]

Court and Attorney talk

Kenneth said "Didn't have bad intentions"

Dad said "Don't talk to anyone or about anything"

Nothing pertinent.

3. (3-13-20) @ 2331:30 female (Mom) and male (Dad) [REDACTED]

Nothing pertinent

4. (3-14-20) @ 0927:58 female (Mom) [REDACTED]

Nothing pertinent.

5. (3-14-20) @ 1549:08 female (Mom) [REDACTED]

Family members on the line with Mom

Mom gave phone numbers to friends and family

[REDACTED]
Nothing Pertinent

6. (3-14-20) @ 1806:43 female [REDACTED]
Male heard in the background
Nothing pertinent
7. (3-14-20) @ 1820:27 female [REDACTED]
Kenneth said "knocked at the door, work her up"
Gave him "[REDACTED] number: [REDACTED]"
8. (3-14-20) @ 1836:56 female (Pre-Breonna's cousin?) [REDACTED]
Nothing pertinent
9. (3-14-20) @ 1847:27 male (unknown) [REDACTED]
Spoke about conversation on the way to the PIU office with Sgt. Wilder about "misunderstanding".
Nothing pertinent
10. (3-15-20) @ 1212:10 female (Mom) [REDACTED]
Nothing pertinent
11. (3-15-20) @ 1720:54 female [REDACTED]
A male gets on the phone
Nothing pertinent
12. (3-15-20) @ 1742:41 female [REDACTED]
A male gets on the phone
Nothing pertinent
13. (3-15-20) @ 1853:45 female (Mom) [REDACTED]
Nothing pertinent
14. (3-15-20) @ 1911:41 female [REDACTED]
3-way phone call with a female [REDACTED]
Kenneth stated, "he didn't shoot, beating on the door, never announced and she died in my arms, screaming in pain then died".
15. (3-15-20) @ 2217:57 female (Mom) [REDACTED]
Nothing pertinent
16. (3-15-20) @ 2225:59 female [REDACTED]
Gave numbers to friends
[REDACTED]
Nothing pertinent
17. (3-15-20) @ 502-299-7481 female [REDACTED]
Messaged "[REDACTED]" on Facebook to get her number
Nothing pertinent
18. (3-16-20) @ 1104:20 female (Mom) [REDACTED]
Nothing pertinent
19. (3-16-20) @ 1910:39 female (Mom) [REDACTED]
Moved Kenneth to another dorm and sharing the same door with his cousin [REDACTED]
Nothing pertinent
20. (3-16-20) @ 2048:29 female (Mom) [REDACTED]
Mom told him to be careful talking to his cousin in his dorm. Could be a set up
No conversations
Nothing pertinent

21. (3-16-20) @ 2103:11 female [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
3-way call with another female [REDACTED]
Nothing pertinent
22. (3-17-20) @ 1235:13 female (Mom) [REDACTED]
Tried to 3-way call to another female but she didn't answer
Mom accidentally hung up the call
Nothing pertinent
23. (3-17-20) @ 1241:56 female (Mom) [REDACTED]
3-way call with female named [REDACTED] (Breonna's sister ?)
Talked to inmate [REDACTED]
Nothing pertinent
24. (3-17-20) @ 1300:40 female [REDACTED]
Spoke about Breonna's funeral. Kenneth stated she was shot at least 7 times. Had bullet holes in her legs and stomach
Nothing pertinent
25. (3-17-20) @ 1327:16 female [REDACTED]
Nothing pertinent
26. (3-17-20) @ 1415:28 male [REDACTED]
Other males on the line
Kenneth's dad gets on the line (tells him to not talk about anything)
Nothing pertinent
27. (3-17-20) @ 1440:44 male [REDACTED]
Nothing pertinent
28. (3-17-20) @ 3037:57 female (Mom) [REDACTED]
Attorney came to visit Kenneth
Tried to 3-way call with Kenneth's dad
Nothing pertinent
29. (3-17-20) @ 2041:53 female (Mom) [REDACTED]
Nothing pertinent
30. (3-17-20) @ 2057:48 female [REDACTED]
Nothing pertinent
31. (3-17-20) @ 2130:01 female [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
Nothing pertinent
32. (3-17-20) @ 2147:02 female [REDACTED]
Nothing pertinent
33. (3-17-20) @ 2201:41 female [REDACTED]
Call and text [REDACTED] for [REDACTED] (another inmate in the dorm)
3-way with "[REDACTED]"
34. (3-18-20) @ 1142:34 female [REDACTED]
Nothing pertinent
35. (3-18-20) @ 1201:42 female (Mom) [REDACTED]
3-way call with another female "[REDACTED]" (stated "[REDACTED]" is no good, doesn't trust her)
Nothing pertinent

36. (3-18-20) @ 1218:23 female (Mom) [REDACTED]
Nothing pertinent
37. (3-18-20) @ 1227:08 female [REDACTED]
3-way call with [REDACTED] Mad about her telling her mom a story about being at a store
[REDACTED]
38. (3-18-20) @ 1247:35 female [REDACTED]
Nothing pertinent
39. (3-18-20) @ 1310:01 female (unknown) [REDACTED]
Nothing pertinent
40. (3-18-20) @ 1332:09 females [REDACTED]
Nothing pertinent
41. (3-18-20) @ 1346:39 female [REDACTED]
Nothing pertinent
42. (3-18-20) @ 1403:59 females (unknown) [REDACTED]
A lot of people in the apt complex willing to give a statement, man has a video of Kenneth walking out of apt saying you didn't know who it was at the door. Have phone numbers of people to call.
43. (3-18-20) @ 1420:18 females (unknown) [REDACTED]
Nothing pertinent
44. (3-18-20) @ 1437:06 females [REDACTED]
Call and text [REDACTED] for [REDACTED] inmate in same dorm)
Nothing pertinent
45. (3-18-20) @ 1459:22 females [REDACTED]
Male on the line [REDACTED] warned him about [REDACTED] and how she was acting
Talk to [REDACTED] on 3-way with [REDACTED]
Spoke about his case-beatable case, no body camera, your word but more about having the best jury.
"Bitch living above Bre has a video", Kenneth said to stop talking about it
46. (3-18-20) @ 1515:18 [REDACTED]
Talked to male [REDACTED] and male [REDACTED] on 3-way
Gave him numbers [REDACTED]
Setting up a petition for Kenneth
47. (3-18-20) @ 1611:02 female (Mom) [REDACTED]
Talked about the neighbors from Bre's apt.
Mom said to not worry about what's going on the outside
Mom said to guard your mind and your mouth because phone conversations are recorded
Spoke to Dad on the line about visit with his attorney, "mums" the word, wanting to make the Go Fund Page public
48. (3-18-20) @ 1904:15 female (unknown) [REDACTED]
Nothing pertinent
49. (3-18-20) @ 1920:36 female (unknown) [REDACTED]
Nothing pertinent
50. (3-18-20) @ 2021:58 female [REDACTED]
Talked to another male (unknown) on the line
Nothing pertinent
51. (3-18-20) @ 2039:09 male (unknown) [REDACTED]

Will find holes in the investigation, as long as you have Rob you are good
Don't want to say much on these phone calls
Only doing what a man is supposed to do
City mad at the cops

52. (3-18-20) @ 2118:55 female [REDACTED]
Called "[REDACTED]" on 3-way
Breonna's vigil is 3-19-20
Nothing pertinent
53. (3-18-20) @ 2304:50 female [REDACTED]
Nothing pertinent
54. (3-18-20) @ 2310:55 female (unknown) [REDACTED]
Nothing pertinent
55. (3-18-20) @ 2332:31 female [REDACTED]
Nothing pertinent

CALLS #56-61 listened on March 19, 2020 by Sgt. Amanda Seelye- letter in the file

62. (3-19-20) @ 1759:22 female (Mom) [REDACTED]
Group of people on the line waiting on the balloon release for Breonna
63. (3-19-20) @ 1802:21 female (Mom) [REDACTED]
In front of the courthouse, waiting on balloon release for Breonna
Can hear dad in background
Another Male (unknown) gets on the phone
Talking to people at the balloon release and taking pictures of people's shirts
64. (3-19-20) @ 1819:58 female (Mom) [REDACTED]
Still at balloon release for Breonna
Talked about undercover officers in the area
Talked about his dad "being black" today
[REDACTED] (Bre's mom) didn't show up at the balloon release
Unknown people get on the phone and say hello to Kenneth
65. (3-19-20) @ 1836:10 female (Mom) [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] on mom's line at the balloon release for Breonna
People continue walking up to the phone to say hello Kenneth
Talked to his Dad-Go Fun Me page is public
66. (3-19-20) @ 1853:34 female (Pebbles) [REDACTED]
Text a number for another inmate [REDACTED] Runner said put motion in for release,
ASAP and answer the phone
Nothing pertinent
67. (3-19-20) @ 1936:08 female [REDACTED]
Nothing pertinent
68. (3-19-20) @ 2234:28 female (unknown) [REDACTED]
Nothing pertinent
69. (3-19-20) @ 2251:04 female (unknown) [REDACTED]
Nothing pertinent

CALLS #70-91 listened on March 19, 2020 by Sgt. Tony Doninger- letter in the file

END OF REPORT



Investigator's Signature:	Amanda L Seelye #7846
Supervisor's Signature:	Lt 7622 7508

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.

PIU 005 11/14.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 07/27/2020
Activity: CID Cell Phones	Submitted By Sergeant Jason Vance	
	Lead Investigator: Sergeant Jason Vance	

CID Cell Phones

On June 25, 2020 at 0820 hours PIU Sergeant Amanda Seelye and I transported all evidence related to report# 80-20-017048 and #80-20-020226. A chain of custody form was completed documenting a list of all the evidence transferred to the Attorney General's Office including cell phones belonging to the following officers Josh Jaynes, Wes Barton, Brett Hankison and Myles Cosgrove. On July 13, 2020 I was contacted by Digital Forensic Examiner, Mike Littrell, in relation to the department cell phones collected by CID Major Kim Burbrink and CID Lieutenant Shawn Hoover. Littrell stated the cell phones were all locked with passcodes. I subsequently contacted LMPD Technology Program Director, Dan Gillespie, in reference to unlocking the phones. Gillespie put me in contact with LMPD Data Analyst, Conrad Lanham. Lanham advised the cell phones need to be brought back to LMPD headquarters. On July 16, 2020 Sergeant Amanda Seelye and I went to the Attorney General's Office picked up the cell phones and brought them back to LMPD headquarters. LMPD Lieutenant James Cirillo contacted Josh Jaynes by phone and obtained the passcode to his department phone. The remaining phones were unlocked except for the phone belonging to Brett Hankison. It should be noted each CID member were reissued a different phone after the original phones were collected. I confirmed the reissued phone given to Hankison was never used prior to his employment being terminated. On July 17, 2020 Sergeant Amanda Seelye and I returned the phones to Littrell for forensic examination.

On July 23, 2020 I received an email from LMPD Property Room Supervisor, Abigail Freedman in relation to the cell phones collected under report# 80-20-020226. Freedman stated the evidence date base showed the phones were at the LMPD property room due to a clerical error made when the phones were entered into the property room. I completed a property disposition form documenting the date and time the evidence was transported to the Attorney General's Office.

It should be noted as a part of the LMPD user agreement the phones should have been unlocked at the time they were collected. I obtained Hankison's user agreement form showing where he initialed agreeing to adhere to the user agreement. A copy of the agreement was placed in the file.

Louisville Mobile Device User Agreement

I, the undersigned, agree to the following provisions for the use of Louisville Metro Resources and Data on Metro owned and Personal Mobile Devices. Please Print, Sign and Return to the Service Desk.

I have read and reviewed the following documents

Louisville Mobile Device Access Policy Section 5.2 of Louisville Metro Initials B/K/H
Government Information Security Policies

Per Metro Government's Personnel Policies, Section 4.3(3), agency heads must give approval in advance for employees to work in excess of the applicable standard workweek. Mobile Device Access privileges do not create an exception to Section 4.3(3), so any End-User must obtain approval in advance for the use of the Mobile Device that may result in the accrual of overtime.

Initials B/K/H

Remote Wipe will be enabled on compatible mobile devices in the event the device is lost or stolen. Metro Technology Services reserves the right to remotely wipe any device lost or stolen to protect the integrity of the data contained on the mobile device and to prevent unauthorized access to Metro Government resources

Initials B/K/H

Metro Government provides limited technical support strictly for the purpose of granting access for Mobile Device Access to Employee's Personal Devices. All other technology support needs are the responsibility of the End-User.

Initials B/K/H

Employees are responsible for safeguarding the equipment. Any damaged, lost or stolen devices should be reported to both the employee's direct supervisor and the DoIT Service Desk.

Initials B/K/H

Employees are not allowed to loan out or re-issue cellular devices without prior approval from their Department director and DoIT Service Desk

Initials B/K/H

Any and all costs associated with Mobile Device Access to Metro Government's Internal Systems are the responsibility of the requesting agency. Costs may include, but are not limited to, costs associated with procurement of a mobile device, Cellular Data Service and Internet Service Provider costs, licenses, etc. The requesting agency is responsible for all cost associated for Metro owned devices. The requesting agency will determine what cost the agency and what cost the employee will pay for employee owned devices.

Initials B/K/H

Page 1 of 2

Louisville Metro Government
Revised: 01-30-2017

Louisville Mobile Device User Agreement

When a Metro Government Owned Device has been selected for a physical security audit, or in the event the device is needed for e-discovery purpose the user or agency is responsible for bringing the mobile device to IT Security. This may also include providing the necessary device access codes for the device.

Initials B/K/H

Failure to provide this document upon pick up of device from DoIT Service Desk or within one day if device picked up by another user will result in device being disabled by the DoIT Service Desk

Initials B/K/H

I have read, understand and agree to the stipulations as set out above. Please Print, Sign and Return to the Service Desk.

Signature: <u>[Signature]</u>	Printed Name: <u>Brian Harkins</u>
Date: <u>10/23/19</u>	Agency: <u>MPD</u>

Investigator's Signature:

Supervisor's Signature:

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.

PIU 005 11/14.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 06/11/2020
Activity: Consent for Buccal Swabs	Submitted By Sergeant Jason Vance	
	Lead Investigator: Sergeant Jason Vance	

Consent for Buccal Swabs

On June 11, 2020 PIU Sergeant Anthony Wilder, LMPD CSU Technician Kelly Richardson and I traveled outside of Jefferson County to an undisclosed location (Due to threats made against Mattingly). Sergeant Mattingly provided written consent to obtain his DNA standard in the form of a buccal swab. The swabs will be sent to the Kentucky State Police Crime lab for comparison to evidence collected in the investigation (Swabs from the rear deck lid of Nissan Altima). A copy of the consent to search form was placed in the file.

Investigator's Signature:

Supervisor's Signature:

Jason Vance #7599
Lt. TRILL 7508

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.

PIU 005 11/14.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 06/16/2020
Activity: A.G. Prosecutors Visit to Scene Location	Submitted By Sergeant Jason Vance	
	Lead Investigator: Sergeant Jason Vance	

A.G. Prosecutors Visit to Scene Location

On June 15, 2020 at the request of the prosecutors from the Attorney General's Office PIU Sergeant Amanda Seelye and I took the prosecutors to 3003 Springfield Drive apartment #4. Prior to arriving at the location Sergeant Seelye contacted property management maintenance supervisor, [REDACTED] by phone and received approval from the ownership. *It should noted while scheduling the visit Sergeant Seelye confirmed with property management the apartment was not being leased by an individual or other entity.*

[REDACTED] gave prosecutors and investigators access to the apartment. It should be noted there was numerous repairs clearly made to the apartment due to the incident. However, the majority of the bullet defect inside the apartment was not repaired and remained untouched. While reviewing the scene location I observed the window treatments (Curtains) from the glass patio door lying on the living room floor. I confirmed the bullet defect in the material and collected them at the request of the prosecutors. On June 16, 2020 at approximately 1100 hours I took the curtains to LMPD CSU to be photographed and placed in the property room by CSU personnel.

Investigator's Signature:	<i>Jason Vance #7577</i>
Supervisor's Signature:	<i>L. H. 7508</i>

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.

PIU 005 11/14.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 07/27/2020
Activity: Attorney General's Office Meeting	Submitted By Sergeant Jason Vance	
	Lead Investigator: Sergeant Jason Vance	

Attorney General's Office Meeting

On July 21, 2020 at approximately 1400 hours PIU Sergeant Amanda Seelye and I met with the Attorney General's office staff attorneys in relation to presenting the FARO scan trajectory report completed by FARO Engineer, Noreen Charlton. At the conclusion of the presentation I was informed by Tim Cocanougher he requested approval from LMPD Chief, Robert Schroeder, and received approval for me to begin conducting follow-up interviews with civilian and police witnesses. I was subsequently given a list of individuals that needed to be interviewed and it was agreed I would begin scheduling the interviews on July 27, 2020. On July 23, 2020 I received a communication from Barbara Whaley requesting Sergeant Amanda Seelye not be a part of the interviews. On July 27, 2020 I was informed by PIU Lieutenant Theodore Eidem during a conversation with Tim Cocanougher he informed him they had decided against utilizing me during the aforementioned interviews and that I should not go forward with the requests originally made to me on July 21, 2020.

Investigator's Signature:	<i>Jason Vance # 7599</i>
Supervisor's Signature:	<i>A. Schroeder 7508</i>

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.

PIU 005 11/14.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation OIS	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 06/11/2020
Activity: NIBIN	Submitted By Sergeant Jason Vance	
	Lead Investigator: Sergeant Jason Vance	

NIBIN

On March 13, 2020, LMPD Placed Based Detectives were involved in an officer involved shooting. The LMPD Public Integrity Unit was assigned to investigate the shooting and responded to the scene at 3003 Springfield Dr. Louisville, KY 40214. During the course of the scene investigation, numerous shell casings were collected from the parking lot and side walk area outside of 3003 Springfield Dr. Some of the shell casings collected from the exterior of the scene were not believed be a part of the scene. The shell casings were collected out of an abundance of caution and for possible exclusionary purposes. LMPD Crime Scene Unit documented and collected the shell casings at my direction. The shell casings were then processed for potential evidentiary value. As a part of the Crime Scene Unit process, shell casings are sent to NIBIN Unit technicians for investigative purposes. Any leads developed for the NIBIN process are then passed along to investigators as potential leads.

Crime Scene Unit exhibit 41 had significant investigative history. Exhibit 41 a WIN 40 S&W shell casing was developed as a possible investigative lead for the following LMPD cases.

80-17-030140

Wanton Endangerment 1st Degree: [REDACTED] Louisville, KY 40210. The listed location took gunfire during an "drive by" shooting. No gun was recovered.

80-17-054194

Assault 1st Degree: [REDACTED] Louisville, KY ([REDACTED]). An victim a self-admitted [REDACTED] gang member was shot while his vehicle windows were tinted at the listed location. The victim refused cooperate. No gun was recovered.

80-18-053573

Shots Fired: E. Broadway and S Preston Street: Officers collected 7 spent shell casings during the course of a shots fired run at the listed location. No gun was recovered.

80-19-002895

Arrest: Subject was arrested with a gun that provided the aforementioned NIBIN leads. The gun was collected on January 11, 2019.

Investigator's Signature:	<i>Jason Vance # 7599</i>
Supervisor's Signature:	<i>Lt. [REDACTED] # 7508</i>

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.

PIU 005 11/14.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 06/30/2020
Activity: KSP 26 Lab Request	Submitted By Sergeant Jason Vance	
	Lead Investigator: Sergeant Jason Vance	

KSP 26 Lab Request

On June 30, 2020 LMPD CSU Technician Tracy Gutterman contacted me in relation to evidence collected in the investigation. Technician Gutterman drafted a request asking the lab to compare exhibit #104 to exhibit #s 18, 19, 73A, 73B, 73C, 73D, 75A and 88 for similarities. Since all the evidence in the case was transferred to the Attorney General's Office, I contacted Greg Wolf and requested he send exhibit #104 to the lab for testing. I subsequently sent the lab request to Mr. Wolf so he could facilitate the request. A copy of the request has been placed in the file.



KENTUCKY STATE POLICE

Request for Evidence Examination

ATTN: DNA Evidence Request



Investigating Officer: Sergeant A. Seelye - PIU

Agency: Louisville Metro Police Crime Scene Unit

Address: 701 W Ormsby Avenue

City: Louisville Zip: 40203

Phone: (502) 574-7036 Fax: (502) 574-7199

Officer Email: amanda.seelye@louisvilleky.gov CSU Tech Email: tracy.gutterman@louisvilleky.gov
 LA-05

Laboratory #: 20-J-01677

CSU Case #: 80-20-017048

ICN #: 80-20-017048

ORI #: **KY 0568000**

Victim(s): Sergeant J. Mattingly W/M

Suspect/Accused(s): Kenneth Walker III B/M

Location of Offense 3003 Springfield Drive # 4

Attempted Murder of a

Offense: Police Officer

Offense Date: 03/13/2020

Offense

City/County: Lou. /Jeff. Co.

Exhibits: (Initial exhibits received)

Exh#	Description	Property ID#
104	Buccal swabs from Sergeant J. Mattingly	7008655
		Property ID#
		Property ID#
		Property ID#

		Property ID#
		Property ID#
		Property ID#
		Property ID#

Case History:

Suspect shot, hitting an officer while they were serving a search warrant.

Examinations Requested:

Compare Exhibit # 104 to the currently submitted Exhibits # 18, 19, 73A, 73B, 73C, 73D, 75A and 88 for a similarities.

☐ Forward to A.F.I.S.

☐ Forward for additional analysis (specify) _____

Submitting Officer Signature: _____ Date: 06/19/2020

Print Submitting Officer Technician Tracy Gutterman

For Laboratory use only

Received from: _____

Received By: _____

Date/Time: _____

KSP-

026 1/2001

Investigator's Signature: _____

Supervisor's Signature: _____

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.

PIU 005 11/14.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 06/25/2020
Activity: Evidence Transfer	Submitted By Sergeant Jason Vance	
	Lead Investigator: Sergeant Jason Vance	

Evidence Transfer

On June 25, 2020 PIU Sergeant Amanda Seelye and I arrived to the LMPD Property Room at approximately 0800 hours to transfer evidence to the Attorney General's Office. On Monday June 22, 2020 A.G. Office Commissioner, Rich Ferretti, requested all the evidence collected/seized during the investigation be transferred to the custody of the A.G. Office. Prior to the evidence transfer I contacted LMPD Property Room Supervisor, Abigail Freedman, in relation to obtaining a list of the evidence. After several corrections to duplicate iLeads/exhibit entries a list was generated and provided to me through email. I placed a copy of the list in the file and created a chain of custody form related to the evidence. It should be noted the list indicates items out to the Kentucky State Police Laboratory.

PROPERTY ID	PROPERTY DESCRIPTION	
6979940	EX 73)SEMI-AUTO PISTOL & EX 75)MAGAZINE	KSP LAB
6980048	EX 18 & 19) SWABS OF POSS BLD (2 EA)	KSP LAB
6980049	EX 20) TWO CONTROL SWABS	
6980050	EX 23, 25, 26, & 27) SPNT CSING (ONE EA)	
6980051	EX 24) MAGAZINE	
6980052	EX 28, 29, 30, & 31) SPNT CSING (ONE EA)	
6980053	EX 32,42,43,&46) SPNT CSING (ONE EA)	
6980056	EX 40) ONE LIVE ROUND	
6980058	EX 44) DOOR BATTERING RAM	
6980059	EX 45&64) PIECES OF BROKEN DOOR LOCK	
6980060	EX 47,48,49,&50) SPNT CSING (ONE EA)	
6980061	EX 51,52,53,&54) SPNT CSING (ONE EA)	
6980062	EX 55,56,57,&59) SPNT CSING (ONE EA)	
6980063	EX 58) HAT	
6980064	EX 60,61,62,&63) SPNT CSING (ONE EA)	
6980065	EX 65) PROJECTILE, W/ POSS BLOOD	
6980066	EX 66,67,68,&87) SPNT CSING (ONE EA)	
6980069	EX 88) TWO SWABS OF POSS BLOOD	KSP LAB
6980071	EX 89) TWO CONTROL SWABS	
6980074	EX 21 & 22) PROJECTILE (ONE EA)	
6980075	EX 69) ONE PROJECTILE FRAGMENT	
6980077	EX 71,77,78,&79) PROJECTILE (ONE EA)	
6980078	EX 72) CELLPHONE W/ POSS BLOOD	A.G. FORENSIC LAB
6980079	EX 74)ONE LIVE RND&EX 76)FOUR LIVE RND	

6980080 EX 80,81,82,83,&84) PROJECTILE (ONE EA)	
6980081 EX 85) GUN HOLSTER	
6980082 EX 73A) SWABS FRM FRNT/REAR SIGHTS	KSP LAB
6980083 EX 73B) SWABS FRM TRIGGER/GUARD	KSP LAB
6980084 EX 73C) SWABS FRM SLIDE/FRAME/RELEASE	KSP LAB
6980085 EX 73D) SWABS FROM GRIP AREA	KSP LAB
6980086 EX 75A) SWABS FROM MAGAZINE	KSP LAB
6980087 EX 90) TWO CONTROL SWABS	
6980142 EX 91&92) BAGS FROM L+R HANDS, W/ PB	
6980143 EX 93&94) FNC FROM L+R HANDS, W/ CLPPRS	
6980144 EX 95) VIC HAIR STANDARD	
6980145 EX 96) SHIRT, W/ PSS BLD & PSS DFCTS	
6980147 EX 97) PANTS, W/ PSS BLD & PSS DFCTS	
6980149 EX 98) HEADWRAP, W/ POSS BLOOD	
6980150 EX 99) HEADCAP, W/ POSS BLOOD	
6980151 EX 100,101,&102)PROJECTILE,W/ PB(ONE EA)	
6980152 EX 103) VIC BLOOD STANDARD	KSP LAB
6980364 EX 70- ONE SPENT CASING	KSP LAB
6980365 EX 33,34,35,36- SPENT CASINGS (1 EACH)	
6980366 EX 37, 38, 39- SPENT CASINGS (1 EACH)	
6980367 EX 41- ONE SPENT CASING	
6980368 EX 86- ONE SPENT CASING	
6980541 EXH 1: PANTS, CUT, POSS BLD, DFCT & BELT	
6980542 EXH 2: BOXER BRIEFS, CUT, BLD, DEFECT	
6980543 EXH 3: TSHIRT, CUT, POSS BLD	
6980544 EXH 4: JACKET, CUT, POSS BLOOD	
6980545 EXH 5: BOOTS, CUT, POSS BLD	
6980546 EXH 6: TACTICAL VEST EXH 6A: BAL PLATE	
6980549 EXH 7: TOURNIQUET, CUT, POSS BLD	
6980550 EXH 8: WALLET, POSS BLD, DEFECT	
6980570 EXH 15: PISTOL EXH 16: MAGAZINE	
6980574 EXH 15A & 16A: LIVE ROUNDS	
6980576 EXH 17: HOLSTER	
6980577 EXH 13: PISTOL EXH 14: MAGAZINE	
6980578 EXH 13A & 14A: LIVE ROUNDS	
6980579 EXH 9: PISTOL EX 10, 11, 12: MAGAZINE	
6980582 EXH 9A, 10A, 11A, 12A: LIVE ROUNDS	
6981067 KY ID	
6981068 ASSORTED MAIL MATTER	
6995956 APPLE IPHONE XS MAX (A1921) SEE NOTES	A.G. FORENSIC LAB
7006855 APPLE IPHONE 11 PRO MAX	
7008655 EXH 104: BUCCAL SWABS (MATTINGLY)	
7008656 EXH 105: BUCCAL SWABS (MATTINGLY)	
7008657 EXH 106: CONTROL SWABS	
7008937 EXH 107: CURTAIN W/DEFECTS	
7008938 EXH 108: CURTAIN W/DEFECTS	
7008939 EXH 109: CURTAIN W/DEFECTS	
7008940 EXH 110: CURTAIN	

The evidence was presented to Sergeant Seelye and I in the secured law enforcement waiting area inside the LMPD Property Room. It should be noted prior to being presented the evidence I secured my assigned WVS camera to my LMPD PIU polo to document the evidence transfer in its entirety. Sergeant Seelye and I inventoried each item of evidence utilizing the evidence list provided by Abigail Freedman. After confirming receipt of the evidence, the evidence was placed into my police vehicle for transport to 1024 Capital Center Drive (Attorney General's Office). I then secured my WVS camera to the back of the driver's seat in an attempt to document the secure transfer through video recording. After arriving to the Attorney General's Office, A.G. Investigators Ed Price and Greg Wolf assisted in getting the evidence inside the building. Once inside the building the evidence was taken to a secure conference room and an inventory of each item was conducted. Investigator Wolf documented the inventory utilizing the evidence list I provided. Investigator Wolf signed the chain of custody form accepting custody of the evidence. It should be noted the WVS recording recorded the inventory conducted by A.G. Office personnel and was not terminated until all parties agreed the evidence had been accounted for.

Prior to the transfer A.G. Investigator Herman Hall requested to take custody of the Louisville Metro Government cell phones assigned to Myles Cosgrove, Jon Mattingly and Brett Hankison. PIU Lieutenant Theodore Eidem advised me the phones had been collected by CID commanders at the request of the Chief's Office. I was provided the report number associated with the property by Abigail Freedman. *It should be noted CID Detectives Joshua Jaynes and Wes Barton's cell phones were in the same evidence envelope that contained Myles Cosgrove's cell phone.* Sergeant Jon Mattingly did not have an issued metro government cell phone, he was issued a MiFi (Portable broadband device) for remote communications. A separate chain of custody form was created and subsequently signed by Investigator Wolf.

Phones



Freedman, Abigail
To: Vance, Jason



Wed 1:58 PM

Hoover's the case officer on a 5th one on that report—but there's no owner's name associated with it.

BURBRINK, KIM D (2283)	6984892	IPHONE CELL (M. COSGROVE)
BURBRINK, KIM D (2283)	6984893	IPHONE W/CASE (J JAYNES)
BURBRINK, KIM D (2283)	6984894	IPHONE CLEAR CASE (W. BARTON)
BURBRINK, KIM D (2283)	6985851	IPHONE CELLPHONE (K.GOODLETT)
HOOVER, SHAWN (6340)	6986176	SAMSUNG GALAXY S10S

ABIGAIL FREEDMAN—SUPERVISOR
LMPD EVIDENCE & PROPERTY UNIT
635 INDUSTRY RD
LOUISVILLE, KY 40208
DESK: 502-574-7191

The WVS recording was uploaded to the main repository, I then downloaded a copy of the recording to place in the file. Signed copies of the chain of custody forms were emailed to Abigail Freedman.

Investigator's Signature:

Supervisor's Signature:

John Vance #7599
LT. T. K. O. #7508

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.

PIU 005 11/14.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 06/30/2020
Activity: FARO Scan Trajectory	Submitted By Sergeant Jason Vance	
	Lead Investigator: Sergeant Jason Vance	

FARO Scan Trajectory

On June 29, 2020 representatives from the FARO 3D Visionary agreed to assist LMPD CSU Technician Jim Sparks with creating trajectory reports associated with the scans from the original scene. David Dustin and Noreen Charlton examined the original scan and established a trajectory for one of the projectiles fired by Hankison through the south bedroom window. The trajectory for the projectile terminated in Breonna Taylor's body. Scene photographs document there was no corresponding defect in the structure associated with the trajectory. *It should be noted investigators weren't able to establish a trajectory for this projectile due to not observing a corresponding defect in structure.* Therefore, a sequential defect documentation was not possible. It should be noted during this process I learned CSU Technician Jim Sparks had requested to complete training within the FARO platform related to trajectory analysis and was denied the request. Noreen Charlton and I reviewed numerous scene photographs corresponding with projectile defects at the scene. It was determined one of the trajectory rods was placed in the wrong position. The trajectory was noted and will be highlighted within the final trajectory report completed by Noreen Charlton. This information revealed Hankison fired an additional shot through the glass patio door.



David Dustin

Global Director Public Safety / Prod. Mgmt. / Forensics

FARO Technologies, Inc.

250 Technology Park, Lake Mary, FL 32746 / USA

Tel: +1 407 333 9911 / Mobile: [REDACTED]

Fax: +1 407 333 4181

Headquarters
www.faro.com



Noreen Charlton

Sales Engineer

FARO Technologies, Inc.

250 Technology Park, Lake Mary, FL 32746 / USA

Tel: +1 407 333 9911 / Mobile: [REDACTED]

Fax: +1 407 333 4181

Headquarters
www.faro.com

Customer Service +1 407 333 9911

Customer Service +1 800 736 2771 / Toll Free +1 800 736 0234

Investigator's Signature:

Supervisor's Signature:

Jason Vance #7599
LT. T. LEO 7508

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.

PIU 005 11/14.



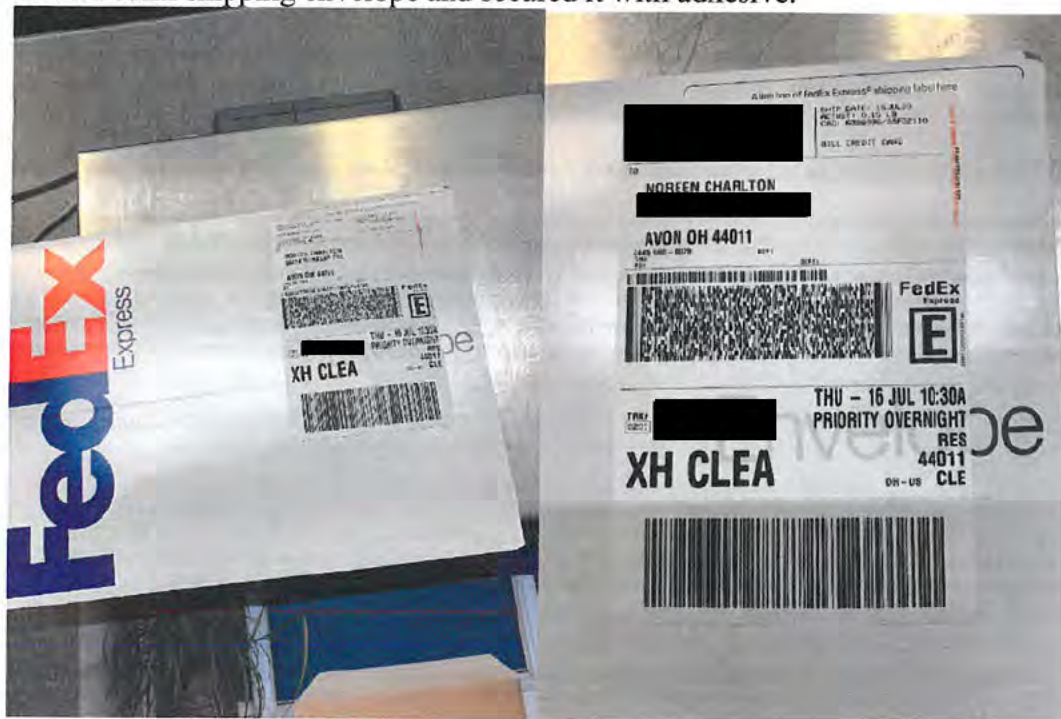
LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 07/15/2020
Activity: Scan Data Sent to FARO	Submitted By Sergeant Jason Vance	
	Lead Investigator: Sergeant Jason Vance	

Scan Data Sent to FARO

On July 15, 2020 I sent data from the original scan conducted at the scene on March 13, 2020 to Noreen Charlton, FARO Engineer. Mrs. Charlton needed the data to complete the trajectory report associated with one of the projectiles fired by Detective Hankison that entered through the south bedroom window. The data was placed on an external drive and secured inside of a manila envelope and taken to FedEx for delivery. I observed the FedEx employee place the envelope into a FedEx shipping envelope and secured it with adhesive.



Investigator's Signature:	<i>Jason Vance</i> FF 7589
Supervisor's Signature:	<i>Lt. 7250</i> 7508

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.

PIU 005 11/14.



Address: 3107 S 3RD ST
LOUISVILLE
KY 40214
Location: SDFKI
Device ID: -BTC02
Transaction: 940269341109

FedEx Priority Overnight

0.15 lb (S) 42.15

Declared Value 100

Recipient Address:

NOREEN CHARLTON

AVON, OH 44011

Scheduled Delivery Date 7/16/2020

Pricing option:
ONE RATE

Package Information:
FedEx Envelope

Shipment subtotal: \$42.15

Total Due: \$42.15

(S) CreditCard: \$42.15

*****2071

M = Weight entered manually
S = Weight read from scale
T = Taxable item

Terms and Conditions apply. See
fedex.com/us/service-guide for details.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT
SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
Public Integrity Unit
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT



Type of Investigation OIS	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 7.28.2020
Activity: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Training Records received from Major Humphrey• Open Records Request from Det. Goodlett	Submitted By Sgt. Amanda Seelye	
	Lead Investigator: Sgt. Amanda Seelye	

Training Records

On Tuesday July 21, 2020, Major Paul Humphrey from LMPD's Training division, contacted PIU Sgt. Jason Vance via phone about having LMPD's Criminal Interdiction Department's (CID) Training Records on two thumb drives and the thumb drives were ready to be picked up. Sgt. Vance asked me to collect the thumb drives as he would be on vacation Wednesday July 22, 2020 through Friday July 24, 2020

On Wednesday July 22, 2020 at approximately 0853 hours, I contacted Major Humphrey to meet with him at his office located at 2911 Taylor Blvd to retrieve the thumb drives. At approximately 0919 hours, I arrived at the Training Division and received the two thumb drives.

On Thursday July 23, 2020 at approximately 1003 hours, I contacted Major Humphrey for clarification on the information on the thumb drives. He advised me the second thumb drive was a duplicate of the first thumb drive. He also stated the information had all of CID's individual's transcripts and all the curriculum for the classes, but it may be missing the records separated by who took which specific class. One thumb drive was placed into my case file #20-019 and the other thumb drive reserved for the Attorney General's office.

On Monday July 27, 2020, I provided the thumb drive reserved for the Attorney General's Office to PIU Sgt. Vance.

Open Record Request Information

On Wednesday July 22, I received a paper copy version of LMPD CID Detective Kelly Goodlett's open record request of bond history for several individuals and who bonded the individuals out of jail starting from 2016 to present. A copy of the information was placed into my case file #20-019 and another copy was reserved for the Attorney General's office.

On Monday July 27, 2020, I provided the information to PIU Sgt. Vance reserved for the Attorney General's Office.

Investigator's Signature:	<i>Amanda L. Seelye #7846</i>
Supervisor's Signature:	<i>Det. Jason Vance #7508</i>

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.

PIU 005 11/14.



LOUISVILLE METRO POLICE DEPARTMENT

SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION



Public Integrity Unit INVESTIGATIVE REPORT

Type of Investigation OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING	File No. 20-019	Date of Report: 07/2/2020
Activity: Summary of Events	Submitted By Sergeant Jason Vance	
	Lead Investigator: Sergeant Jason Vance	

Summary of Events

On March 13, 2020 at approximately 0100 hours Metro Safe communications sent a command notification advising there had been an officer involved shooting at 3007 Springfield Drive. PIU investigators responded to the scene location (3003 Springfield Drive). At the time PIU investigators arrived on scene limited information was given to investigators by on scene CID command concerning the incident, including information about the involved officers. The scene was obviously not secured, and the initial actions taken by PIU investigators was to secure the scene by removing non-essential LMPD personnel. *It should be noted LMPD Peer Support had been notified of the incident and were on scene prior to PIU investigators learning of the incident.* PIU investigators were eventually able to obtain information through other resources. PIU Sergeant Anthony Wilder briefed PIU investigators on scene. The advised LMPD Narcotics (CID) were serving a search warrant at 3003 Springfield Drive #4 when they were fired upon during entry. Sergeant Wilder stated CID Sergeant, Jon Mattingly, sustained a gunshot injury during the exchange of gunfire. Sergeant Wilder stated Mattingly was extricated from the location and taken to University of Louisville Hospital for treatment.

Sergeant Wilder advised the following LMPD members were also involved in the incident:

1. Brett Hankison code# 6150
2. Myles Cosgrove code# 7519
3. Tony James code# 2522
4. Mike Nobles code#7668
5. Mike Campbell code# 2186
6. Lt. Shawn Hoover code#6340

PIU investigators responded to the hospital to secure any and all evidence related to the incident concerning Sgt. Mattingly. LMPD Police Surgeon, William Smock, responded to the hospital and assisted PIU investigators in obtaining a forensic examination of Mattingly's injuries. *It should be noted Sergeant Mattingly provided Dr. Smock with written consent to document his injuries through a forensic examination.*

*At this point in the investigation investigators were only aware that Mattingly had fired his weapon. PIU eventually learned CID Detective Brett Hankison had discharged his service weapon during the incident. Investigators observed Detective Hankison walking in and out of the primary scene. At 0200 hours Sergeant Wilder and I verbally requested Hankison to remove himself from the primary scene and make contact with members of LMPD Peer Support. *It should be noted investigators later learned Detective Hankison deviated from standard LMPD practices for an involved officer in a critical incident and left the scene location without his assigned LMPD Peer Support escort. Hankison deviated from the standard protocol when he traveled unattended to University of Louisville Hospital having contact with CID command and Police Chief Steve Conrad.*

Investigators learned during an interview with Chief Steve Conrad he had interaction with Hankison at the hospital. Chief Conrad having knowledge Hankison was an involved officer in the critical incident was surprised to see Hankison. He noted he viewed Hankison's presence at the hospital as unusual. Chief Conrad stated in his experience as police chief, officers involved in critical incidents are typically escorted by LMPD Peer Support members to the PIU office from the scene as part of the PIU investigation. Eventually Hankison responded to the PIU office. At approximately 0342 hours, a round count was completed on Hankison's ammunition. Hankison's round count was as follows: Hankison stated his total load out was (44) rounds. *It should be noted having investigated numerous officer involved shootings I have never seen an officer with a Glock 22 have a load out of (44). Officers either load out all three magazines for a total of (45) and/or top off after charging their handgun for a total of (46). See the round count form for further details.*

PIU investigators drafted legal authority to enter the apartment separate from the warrant CID prepared, due to limited LMPD CSU personnel at the time of the incident the scene process was delayed. CSU personnel responded to the PIU office before responding to the primary scene. Investigators began documenting the scene prior to CSU arrival. This included documenting vehicles parked at the location and their positions in the parking lot.

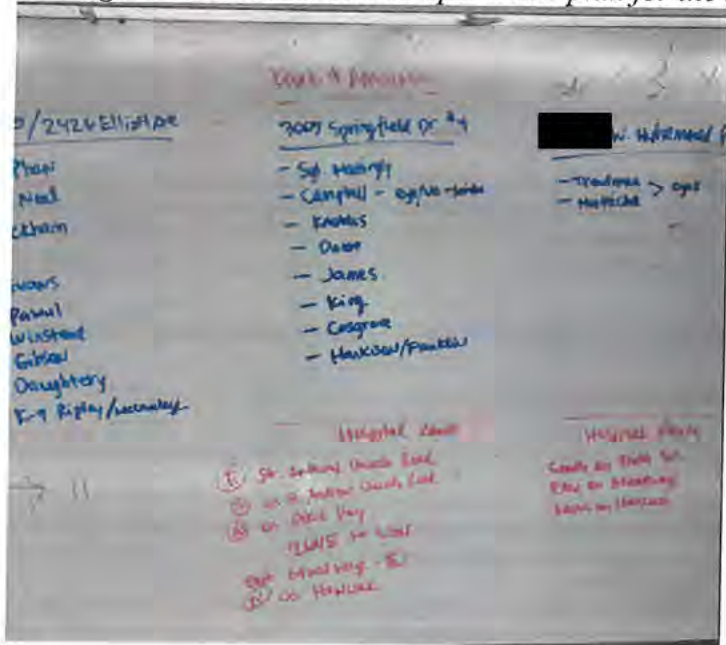
Investigators made contact with residents at 3003 Springfield Drive to assure there were no other injured parties based from the obvious gunfire investigators observed on the exterior of 3003 Springfield Drive. Investigators extended this to 3001 Springfield Drive due to unknown trajectories of bullet defect. *It should be noted investigators were not able to speak with all the residents of 3003 Springfield Drive during the scene process due to employment schedules and responsibilities, however information was obtained for future contact.* Investigators made contact with family members of Breonna Taylor and Kenneth Walker on scene, the contact was documented through audio recording. A copy of the recordings was placed in the file. Investigators made contact with the occupants of 3003 Springfield Drive apartment number [REDACTED] the immediate north apartment in relation to apartment number four. Multiple bullet defects were observed including projectiles. The occupants provided investigators consent to document and collect the evidence related to the incident. One of the projectiles traveled north through the glass patio door of apartment # [REDACTED] causing the glass to shatter. At the time of the incident apartment [REDACTED] was occupied by two adults and one child.

Investigators completed the scene process at 3003 Springfield Drive. Each item of evidence collected from the scene was assigned a marker number and exhibit number.

It should be noted the scope of the search conducted in the interior scene would have included all areas of the property. Investigators meticulously searched the property for evidence related to the incident to include projectiles recovered from the kitchen stove and structure.

It should be noted mail matter from Jamarcus Glover and Breonna Taylor were collected. CSU completed the processes and examinations of each item. Subsequent examinations were and continue to be conducted at the Kentucky State Police Laboratory. At the conclusion of the scene process members of the PIU unit escorted Breonna Taylor's mother and family into the apartment and confirmed with apartment complex maintenance personnel that the property would be secured. At the time of contact with apartment maintenance LMPD Officer Donavis Duncan was present at the request of maintenance personnel due to his courtesy officer position at the property.

The following photo was sent to PIU investigators on March 18, 2020 by CID command after the March 13, 2020 shooting occurred documenting what information was briefed on March 12, 2020 during the CID briefing. It should be noted the photo reflects the wrong address and PIU investigators never received an operations plan for the Springfield Drive location.



Investigators conducted a neighborhood canvass of the apartment community on March 20, 2020. It should be noted the Public Integrity Unit investigated (2) additional officer involved shootings following this incident. Including another officer involved shooting that occurred on March 13, 2020 at approximately 2128 hours. The shootings are referenced only to explain the delay of the neighborhood canvas. Multiple residents were contacted, investigators placed business cards on apartment doors where no contact was made. Investigators eventually made contact with the witness, [REDACTED] police had contact with just prior to the shooting. Investigators conducted a brief phone interview with [REDACTED]

During the course of the investigation numerous officers were identified on scene after reviewing wearable video recordings (Body cam). On March 20, 2020 approximately (53) officers were interviewed concerning the incident at the PIU office; see the associated investigative reports for details. Investigators learned through wearable video recordings from multiple officers, Hankison identified bullet defects on the exterior of 3003 Springfield Drive as "My" shots. Hankison is heard on wearable video and radio tape advising responding officers and CID personnel responding from the Elliott Ave. location, there is a long gun in play, meaning the suspect(s) are armed with a rifle. Hankison advises CID Sergeant Luke Phan on the CID radio tape, he observed the suspect armed with a long gun inside the apartment. Hankison is also heard on radio tape advising Metro Safe the

suspect was barricaded inside the apartment with a long gun that looked like an AR. He further requests patrol units with long rifles to respond.

After numerous officers arrived at the scene, Hankison advised them to cover the north side of 3003 Springfield Drive to eliminate the possibility of the suspect fleeing from the apartment building. *It should be noted based from Hankison's communication during the incident it was obvious he was unaware of pertinent information pertaining to the target location. In investigators experience in law enforcement the warrant briefing should have provided a layout of the target location for tactical/safety reasons.*

Hankison began hailing the suspect(s) out of the apartment. The suspect, Kenneth Walker, exited the apartment unarmed with his hands in the air and was taken into custody. At the time of Walker's arrest, he made several utterances indicating his girlfriend was deceased inside the apartment and that she had fired a 9mm handgun at police. Walker was transported to the PIU office where he provided investigators a mirandized statement concerning the incident. Walker stated he and his girlfriend, Breonna Taylor, were in bed when they heard loud thud at the entry door.

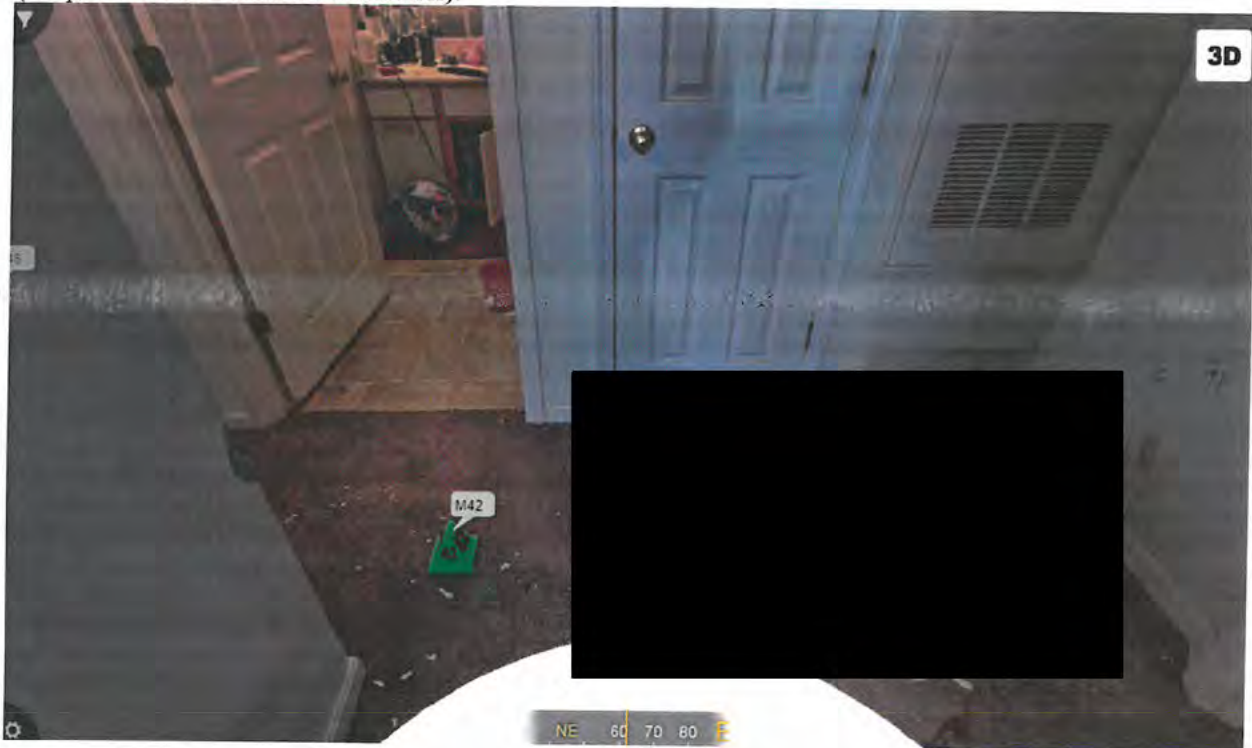
Walker stated he thought it may have been a "guy" Taylor was on and off with. Walker stated they both put clothes on and walked to the hallway asking who was at the door. The following reflects the official transcript of the interview.

So there's a loud bang at the door. She pops up outta her sleep. It scared her to death. Me too, like, who is that. I was honestly thinkin' it was lis- 'cause we been on and off together whatever for, like, 7 years or whatever. So there was a guy that she was messin' with or - or whatever throughout that time, you know. And he popped over there once before while I was there like a couple months ago. So that's what I thought was goin' on. So there's a loud boom at the door. First thing she said was, "Who is it?" No response. So we like, what the heck. We both get up start puttin' on clothes. Another knock at the door. She's like, "Who is it?" Loud at the top of her lungs. No response. So I'm like, what the heck. So I then I grab my gun which is legal, like, I'm licensed to carry everything. I've never even fired my gun outside of a range. I'm scared to death. So she says - there's another knock at the door. She's yellin' at the top of her lungs and I am too at this point, "Who is it?" No answer, no response, no anything. So we like, what the heck. We both just - see what I have on. Grabbed the nearest thing. These aren't even mine these are hers, like - so we both are just puttin' on somethin' to go answer the door and see who's knockin' at the door this late at night. So when we come out, when we get outta the, um, bed or whatever, like, walkin' towards the door. The, like - the door, like, comes, like, off the hinges. So I just let off one shot like I can't still see who it is or anything. So now the door's like flying open. I let off one shot and then all of a sudden there's a whole lot of shots. And, like, we both just

It should be noted Walker states he was immediately worried that the individual at the door was the guy Taylor had messed with on and off. Walker states the "Guy" showed up at the apartment while he was there a couple of months prior to the incident. The incident referenced by Walker corresponds to the same time frame (January 16, 2020) when Glover is seen at Ms. Taylor's apartment by CID Detectives Jaynes and Goodlett. Walker states he had never fired his Glock

handgun outside of a gun range. It should be noted at the time of this report a NIBIN lead associated to a spent casing located outside of 3003 Springfield Drive was linked to Walker's Glock handgun. *KSP comparison report pending.

PIU investigators attended the autopsy of Breonna Taylor on March 14, 2020. The autopsy was conducted at 10511 LaGrange Road Louisville, KY 40223 Jefferson County Medical Examiner's Office by Dr. Jeffrey R. Springer. On March 30, 2020 the postmortem examination report was completed. The report stated Ms. Taylor's injuries were front to back. *It should be noted WVS recordings from SWAT personnel show Ms. Taylor's position was not disturbed prior to PIU arriving to the scene beyond being moved slightly to her right side and her left wrist raised to assess vitals by SWAT personnel, Daniel Zummach and Grant Young.* The WVS recordings are important to note due to the Medical Examiner's findings. Ms. Taylor was positioned in the hallway with her feet closest to the entry door and head closest to the east wall in the hallway. Based on the Medical Examiner's report it was initially thought Ms. Taylor's injuries would have been caused by projectiles with a trajectory west to east in relation to the property. Investigators came to this conclusion based from trajectories established at the time of the scene process. (Sequential defect documentation).



During the course of the investigation PIU investigators learned through witness statements on March 5, 2020, CID Detective Josh Jaynes sent LMPD SWAT Sergeant Joel Casse an email. The email provided Sergeant Casse with the affidavits of each property within the "Elliott Ave. Project".

Fw: Elliott Ave Project



Sergeant Joel Casse
Louisville Metro Police
Special Weapons and Tactics

From: Jaynes, Joshua C. <joshua.jaynes2@louisvilleky.gov>
Sent: Thursday, March 5, 2020 7:49 PM
To: Casse, Joel <Joel.Casse@louisvilleky.gov>
Subject: Elliott Ave Project

Please find the attached affidavits. They are close to being done. Just a few, small things to be freshened up! Thanks!

Joel

PIU investigators learned through SWAT commanders the email containing the Springfield Drive address is the only time the property is mentioned prior to the search warrants being served. It should be noted according to SWAT command during the briefing with Detective Jaynes SWAT was never informed CID would be serving the warrant on Springfield Drive. Detective Jaynes stated during his interview with PIU investigators he, CID Sergeant Kyle Meany, CID Detective Wes Barton and CID Detective Mike Campbell met with SWAT on March 5, 2020 to brief them. Detective Jaynes stated it was at that briefing SWAT was informed CID was planning to serve the warrants at [REDACTED] and Springfield Drive. During the interviews with SWAT command this information is refuted. SWAT commanders all stated if they had known about the Springfield Drive location, they would have advised CID not to serve the warrant simultaneously with the locations on Elliott Ave.

On March 19, 2020 Kenneth Walker was indicted through the Jefferson County Grand Jury for shooting Sergeant Jon Mattingly. The case was presented to the Grand Jury and an indictment was obtained. *It should be noted the case was presented on the aforementioned date due to the documented pandemic affecting the community at large. The Jefferson County Grand Jury was set to be suspended until government health officials allowed the proceedings to continue.*

The PIU investigation continued after obtaining the indictment on Kenneth Walker, investigative reports associated to actions completed during the investigation were completed. Investigators drafted search warrants for cell phones, reviewed countless hours of WVS footage, requested any/all information related to the CID investigation and created a paper/ digital version of the file.

On May 13, 2020 Lieutenant Theodore Eidem informed investigators, the Attorney General's Office would be investigating actions purported by law enforcement. The following letter reflects the request made by Commonwealth Attorney Thomas Wine.



May 13, 2020

Tim Cocanougher
Executive Director of Special Prosecution
Attorney General's Office
1024 Capitol Center Drive, Suite 200
Frankfort, Kentucky 40601-8204

RE: Louisville Metro Police Department Public Integrity Unit Investigation No. 20-019

Dear Mr. Cocanougher:

On behalf of the Jefferson County Office of Commonwealth's Attorney, and in accordance with Kentucky Revised Statutes Chapter 15, I am making a request for a special prosecutor to assume jurisdiction in the above referenced matter and investigation.

Our office is currently prosecuting the case of Commonwealth v. Kenneth Walker, Jefferson Circuit Court Case No. 20-CR-0767. Mr. Walker's case stems from the execution of a Louisville Metro Police Department (LMPD) narcotics search warrant at an apartment in Jefferson County. During the execution of the search warrant, shots were exchanged between Mr. Walker and the narcotics officers resulting in serious injury to one of the officers and the death of Breonna Taylor who was living in the apartment at the time.

The LMPD Public Integrity Unit investigation of the officers' conduct during the execution of the above referenced search warrant in Mr. Walker's case is almost ready to be reviewed for criminal conduct by the officers. Because our office is prosecuting Mr. Walker's case, Mr. Wine believes that our office is conflicted from reviewing the LMPD Public Integrity Unit investigation. We are requesting that the matter be assigned to a special prosecutor to review the investigation for future action.

If you have any questions about this matter, please give me a call at 502-595-2300, and I will be glad to answer them. As always, I thank you for your cooperation in these matters.

Sincerely,


Erwin Roberts
First Assistant

cc: Thomas B. Wine

On May 13, 2020 Jefferson County Commonwealth Attorney Tom Wine recused his office from the investigation due to conflicts he identified. The investigation into criminal actions purported by law enforcement would be reviewed by the Kentucky State Attorney General's Office.

On May 14, 2020 PIU investigators were scheduled to have a WebEx meeting with the following individuals concerning a general briefing about the incident. This briefing was a newly established practice implemented by current SID command. Chief Steve Conrad, Dennis Sims, Assistant Chief Robert Schroeder, Major Jamey Schwab, Lieutenant Colonel LaVita Chavous, Lieutenant Colonel Shara Parks, Lieutenant Colonel Joshua Judah and Jessie Halladay. Prior to the meeting PIU investigators were informed CID Major Kim Burbrink would be a part of the meeting.

PIU investigators voiced concern about Major Burbrink being a part of the meeting because investigators considered Major Burbrink as an informational witness and due to the type of communication feared other parties could be present during the meeting without PIU investigators knowledge. PIU investigators made several requests to PIU Lieutenant Theodore Eidem for Major Burbrink not to be a part of the briefing. Lieutenant Eidem took investigators concerns to PIU Deputy Chief Robert Schroeder and Major Jamey Schwab and was informed Major Burbrink would be a part of the meeting because she was the CID commander.

Prior to the briefing investigators prepared a power point presentation containing general information. This presentation was provided to the parties on the WebEx meeting. During the briefing PIU investigators shared general information with Chief Conrad about the incident. Major Burbrink began asking pointed questions about the investigation. Major Burbrink questioned the PIU scene processing casting doubt whether evidence was not collected associated with the CID investigation. Investigators advised the Chief there were inconsistencies in CID Detective Brett Hankison's statement to investigators.

Major Burbrink took opposition with investigators and requested investigators to list the inconsistencies. Investigators felt pressured to provide the information but deemed this content sensitive to the investigation. At the conclusion of the meeting Deputy Chief Schroeder apologized for Major Burbrink's comments and acknowledged his decision to involve her in the meeting was a mistake. *It should be noted at no time did any other commander intervene to stop what has been characterized by multiple individuals present during the WebEx meeting as a "Cross examination" of the investigation.*

It should be noted after the WebEx meeting on May 14, 2020 Chief Conrad requested Lieutenant Eidem to assign me as a co-lead on the investigation.

On May 15, 2020 Investigators requested the following information from FBI task force Agent Lee Morrison.

- *Muzzle flash signatures for a Glock 22 generation 4 handgun.

- *Reconstruction of the primary scene as it pertained to the conditions at the time of the incident. More specifically digital reconstruction of gunfire that occurs in an illuminated space extending into a dark space. Investigators completed a word document outlining details associated with the scene process necessary for the request.

On May 16, 2020 PIU investigators learned Detective Jaynes wished to speak to investigators about the information he placed on the Springfield Drive affidavit. On May 18, 2020 I was contacted by Major Kim Burbrink in relation to investigators requesting the digital versions of the paper documents already provided to PIU. Prior to the phone conversation I contacted PIU Lieutenant Theodore Eidem advising him Major Burbrink wished to speak with me, he stated he saw no problem with me returning Major Burbrink's communication. During the conversation Major Burbrink advised she had provided the involved officers an update after she had a follow-up meeting on May 15, 2020 with the Chief's staff.

On May 19, 2020 PIU investigators conducted an interview with Detective Jaynes at the PIU office. Attorney John Dolan was present for the interview. The interview was precipitated by a media story alleging information Jaynes placed in the affidavit for Springfield Drive was untruthful. Jaynes stated during his interview he requested CID Sergeant Jon Mattingly to utilize contacts at Shively Police Department to ascertain whether Jamarcus Glover was receiving suspicious parcels at 3003 Springfield Drive #4. *It should be noted LMPD and the USPS Inspector's Office do not have a working relationship due to previous incidents.* Due to the situation, Jaynes was forced to utilize Shively Police Department to obtain the information he was requesting.

Sergeant Mattingly reported back to Jaynes that Glover was NOT receiving suspicious packages at the address. When questioned why Jaynes put on the affidavit Glover had been receiving parcels at the address, he stated he meant any parcels. Investigators learned throughout the investigation the inspector's office was only asked to check for parcels that were flagged as suspicious and not for any other type of parcel. PIU investigators interviewed members of the Shively Police Department involved in confirming the postal inspector's information. Shively Police Sergeant Timothy Salyers and Detective Mike Kuzma confirmed they informed Sergeant Mattingly there had NOT been suspicious parcels delivered to the Springfield address. Investigators believe the wording on the affidavit is misleading, but given Jaynes statement related to the information, should be reviewed for criminal actions. The following was snipped from a scanned image of the affidavit Jaynes presented to Jefferson Circuit Court Judge Mary Shaw.

9.) Affiant verified through a US Postal Inspector that Jamarcus Glover has been receiving packages at 3003 Springfield Drive #4. Affiant knows through training and experience that it is not uncommon for drug traffickers to receive mail packages at different locations to avoid detection from law enforcement. Affiant believes through training and experience, that Mr. J. Glover may be keeping narcotics and/or proceeds from the sale of narcotics at 3003 Springfield Drive #4 for safe keeping.

During the course of the investigation PIU investigators were provided a paper case file associated to the CID/PBI investigation into the narcotic trafficking syndicate led by Jamarcus Glover. Investigators subsequently requested the digital copies of each paper document CID provided. The request was made through email to CID Lieutenant Gerald Huckleberry.

On May 20, 2020 PIU investigators presented the case in its entirety to Deputy Attorney General Amy Burke and Tim Cocanougher. Prior to the meeting investigators obtained several external hard drives to transfer data from the file through a digital format. During the course of the meeting investigators were requested to remove the file content from the main network to a secure drive. Investigators subsequently fulfilled this request on the same date. On the aforementioned date investigators met with Police Surgeon, William Smock, in his office at LMPD headquarters. After meeting with Dr. Smock investigators were stopped outside of police headquarters by then Deputy Chief of Police Robert Schroeder. Chief Schroeder apologized for Major Burbrink's actions during the WebEx meeting on May 14, 2020.

On May 22, 2020 the indictment against Kenneth Walker was dismissed by Jefferson County Commonwealth Attorney Tom Wine. Assistant Commonwealth Attorney Ebert Haegele dismissed the charge of attempted murder. In his motion to dismiss he references the dismissal is due to the on-going investigation into the death of Breonna Taylor.

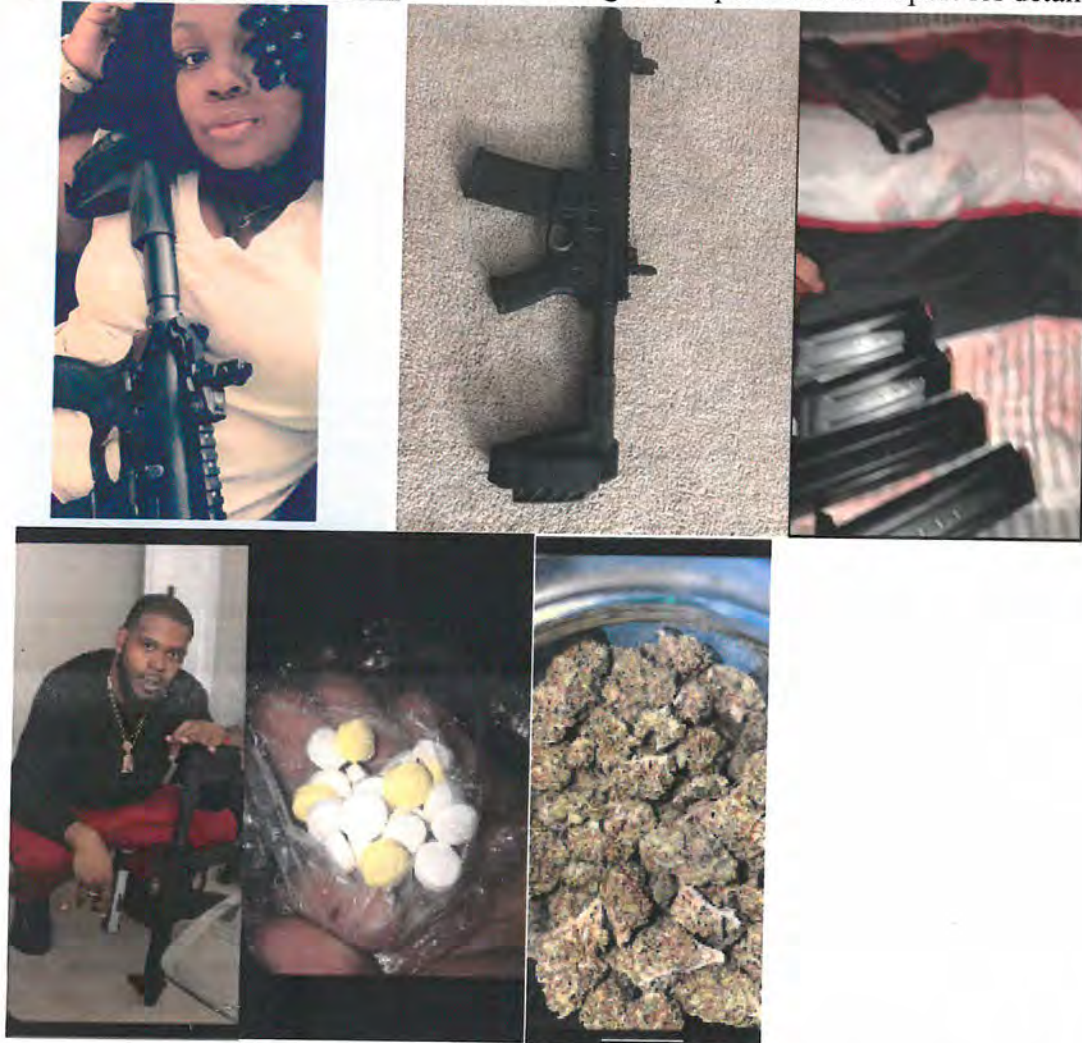
Due to Ms. Taylor's death, the circumstances of the execution of the search warrant and resultant gun fire are subject to ongoing investigations by the Louisville Metro Police Public Integrity Unit (PIU) and the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). The Commonwealth moves to dismiss the indictment against Defendant pending the conclusion of these investigations.

It should be noted investigators weren't informed prior to the charges being dismissed against Kenneth Walker. Investigators learned this information from an outside law enforcement entity. Jefferson County Commonwealth Attorney Tom Wine subsequently scheduled a press conference publicly revealing information in the case.

At the time of the dismissal investigators were reviewing a forensic examination report of Kenneth Walker's cell phone. The examination showed Walker was clearly trafficking in marijuana and prescription medication. The report documents numerous communications between Walker and other parties confirming Walker's drug trade. On February 19, 2020 chat #193 between Walker and [REDACTED] phone # [REDACTED] tells Walker she saw a car on the internet that looked like his and explained that someone tried to rob [REDACTED] and it's on camera and it looked like Walker's car, but she didn't say anything to [REDACTED]

Indicating Walker may have committed a robbery prior to March 13, 2020. Investigators believe this information should be noted because it may have contributed to Walker's actions on March 13, 2020.

The following photos were taken from the report. PIU Sergeant Jeremy Ruoff documented the communications from the report in an investigative report. See the report for details.



On June 1, 2020 Louisville Metro Police Chief Steve Conrad was relieved from his position after an officer involved shooting occurred where a member of the community began shooting at LMPD officers and National Guard members. Louisville Mayor, Greg Fischer, released a statement saying Chief Conrad was relieved of his duties due to LMPD officers not wearing assigned WVS cameras at the time of the shooting. Deputy Chief Robert Schroeder was subsequently named interim chief. It should be noted misinformation disseminated on the Breonna Taylor case lead to civil unrest.

On June 8, 2020 investigators met with Deputy A.G. Amy Burke and Tim Cocanougher, A.G. Commissioner Rich Ferretti, Assistant Special Agent in charge Jake Williams, FBI Agents Lee Morrison, Matt Russell and LMPD PIU Sergeant Kristen Downs. The meeting was for the purpose of assigning specific portions of the investigation.

On June 9, 2020 investigators were contacted by Interim Chief Robert Schroeder related to file content quantities. The following email reflects the information provided.

From: Vance, Jason <Jason.Vance@louisvilleky.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, June 9, 2020 9:43 PM
To: Schroeder, Robert J <Robert.Schroeder@louisvilleky.gov>
cc: Eidem, Theodore <Theodore.Eidem@louisvilleky.gov>; Schwab, Jamey <Jamey.Schwab@louisvilleky.gov>
Subject: Case Information

Chief,

This is a break down of the case to date. Let me know if you need further.

1. Total file size: 430 GB
2. Total number of interviews: 70
3. Total number of physical evidence collected during the course of the investigation: 182 actual items/ 117 exhibit numbers
4. Total number of scene scans completed (25) exterior/interior.
5. Total number of photos 1272
6. WVS (approximately 26 hours)

Sergeant Jason Vance
Louisville Metro Police Department
Special Investigations Division
Public Integrity Unit (PIU)
3672 Taylor Blvd.
Louisville, KY 40215
502-574-7259 Office
[REDACTED] Cell

On June 10, 2020 investigators traveled to the Attorney General's Office in Frankfort, Kentucky to request Digital Forensic Examiner, Mike Littrell to conduct additional examinations on the cell phones belonging to Breonna Taylor. Investigators previously obtained legal authority to forensically exam the phones. Due to a security passcode on the phone only an abbreviated examination was obtained. Mr. Littrell took custody of the cell phones pending further analysis.

On June 10, 2020 LMPD Legal Advisor, Dennis Sims, made several requests for the file content to satisfy requests made through open records and the Civil Division of the Jefferson County Attorney's Office. After consulting with Deputy A.G. Amy Burke, the request was denied due to the potential prosecution of law enforcement. Investigators learned later the same day the iLeads report associated with the incident had been released by PIU Lieutenant Theodore Eidem prior to its completion. The report reflected incorrect information generated from CAD information.

It should be noted the information was publicly released without knowledge or approval of the lead investigators and prior to review for completion and accuracy. The report was disseminated through multiple media sources creating a disparaging narrative towards LMPD.

On June 11, 2020 investigators traveled to the Attorney General's Office to meet with additional prosecutors assigned to the investigation. Case information was presented, and follow-up material was identified going forward.

On June 11, 2020 Investigators were ordered to stop all proactive investigative actions by close of business on June 12, 2020. Investigators along with LMPD CSU personnel traveled outside of Jefferson County to an undisclosed location to obtain a DNA standard for Sergeant Jon Mattingly. Sergeant Mattingly provided written consent to obtain the standard in the form of a buccal swab. Investigators returned to the PIU office working through the night to complete the outstanding investigative tasks deemed important to the investigation.

*On June 12, 2020 investigators had an unscheduled meeting with Interim Police Chief Robert Schroeder and Louisville Metro Chief of Public Services Amy Hess. Chief Hess was provided a briefing on the case and was informed of the outstanding investigative actions needed to be fulfilled by investigators.

Investigators requested to seek legal authority to obtain Kenneth Walker's DNA standard and were denied the request by Louisville Metro Chief of Public Services Amy Hess. Investigators were informed prior approval would be needed before taking any further police action in the investigation.

On June 15, 2020 at the request of the prosecutors from the Attorney General's Office investigators took the prosecutors to 3003 Springfield Drive apartment #4. Prior to arriving at the location investigators contacted property management maintenance supervisor, [REDACTED] by phone and received approval from the ownership. *It should be noted while scheduling the visit investigators confirmed with property management the apartment was not being leased by an individual or other entity. It should be noted there were numerous repairs clearly made to the apartment due to the incident.* However, the majority of the bullet defect inside the apartment was not repaired and remained untouched. While reviewing the scene location investigators observed the window treatments (Curtains) from the glass patio door lying on the living room floor. Investigators confirmed the bullet defect in the material and collected them at the request of the prosecutors.

On June 29, 2020 the FARO company met with LMPD CSU personnel at the request of investigators and examined the scans completed during the original scene process. FARO representatives David Dustin and Noreen Charlton examined the original scan and established a trajectory for one of the projectiles fired by Hankison through the south bedroom window. The trajectory terminated in Breonna Taylor's body. Scene photographs document there was no corresponding defect in the structure associated with the trajectory. *It should be noted investigators weren't able to establish a trajectory for this projectile due to not observing a corresponding defect. Therefore, a sequential defect documentation was not possible.* It should be noted during this process I learned CSU Technician Jim Sparks had requested to complete training within the FARO platform related to trajectory analysis and was denied the request. Noreen Charlton and I reviewed numerous scene photographs corresponding with projectile defects at the scene. It was determined one of the trajectory rods was placed in the wrong position. The trajectory was noted and will be highlighted within the final trajectory report completed by Noreen Charlton. This information revealed Hankison fired an additional shot through the glass patio door.

On June 30, 2020 investigators requested to conduct a follow-up interview with Sergeant Jon Mattingly through attorney Steve Schroering. Investigators were denied the request due to the threats made against Sergeant Mattingly and the misinformation reported by media. The interview was to serve as follow-up to information investigators learned throughout the investigation.

On July 1, 2020 I requested Dr. Jeffrey Springer (Medical Examiner) and all the prosecutors from the Attorney General's Office for a meeting at the PIU office in relation to the new trajectory information. Prior to the meeting I obtained still image photographs taken from the scene scan from Noreen Charlton for presentation to the parties. After presenting the information associated with the new trajectory, I requested Dr. Springer to identify the five injuries documented on Breonna Taylor's body and which injury could have been caused by the aforementioned trajectory. Dr. Springer stated three injuries were possibly related allowing for movement. Dr. Springer stated the gunshot injury in the right heel, the abdomen injury and the fatal injury to Ms. Taylor's chest were all possibly caused by the trajectory of projectile. It should be noted an absolute determination is not possible due to the projectiles removed from Ms. Taylor's body at time of the autopsy were not suitable for comparison to associate a specific projectile with an officer.

Investigator's Signature: Jonas Vance #7599

Supervisor's Signature: U. T. R. #7508

This report is the property of the Louisville Metro Police Department. Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated to unauthorized personnel or agencies.